

April 16, 2015

Melanie A. Bachman
Acting Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
10 Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Re: **Notice of Exempt Modification – Facility Modification
699 Old Main Street, Rocky Hill, Connecticut**

Dear Ms. Bachman:

Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless (“Cellco”) currently maintains twelve (12) antennas at the 140-foot level on the existing 147.5-foot tower at 699 Old Main Street in Rocky Hill, Connecticut (the “Property”). The tower is owned by Crown Castle. The Council approved Cellco’s shared use of this tower in 2008. Cellco now intends to modify its facility by replacing all of its existing antennas with three (3) model LNX-6514DS-VTM, 850 MHz antennas; two (2) model X7C-FRO-6601, 700 MHz antennas; one (1) model LNX-6514DS-VTM, 700 MHz antenna; three (3) model HBXX-6517DS-VTM, 1900 MHz antennas; and three (3) model HBXX-6517DS-VTM, 2100 MHz antennas, all at the same 140-foot level on the tower. Cellco also intends to install six (6) remote radio heads (“RRHs”) behind its 1900 MHz and 2100 MHz antennas and one (1) HYBRIFLEX™ antenna cable attached to the outside of the monopole tower. Included in Attachment 1 are specifications for Cellco’s replacement antennas, RRHs and HYBRIFLEX™ cable.

Please accept this letter as notification pursuant to R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, for construction that constitutes an exempt modification pursuant to R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2). In accordance with R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, a copy of this letter is being sent to Henry Vasel, Mayor for the Town of Rocky Hill. The Town of Rocky Hill is the owner of the Property.

The planned modifications to the facility fall squarely within those activities explicitly provided for in R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2).

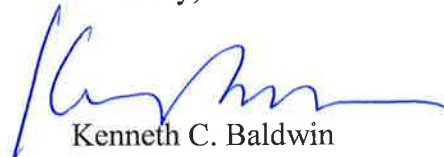
Robinson+Cole

Melanie A. Bachman
April 16, 2015
Page 2

1. The proposed modifications will not result in an increase in the height of the existing tower. Cellco's replacement antennas and RRHs will be installed on its existing antenna platform at the 140-foot level of the 147.5-foot tower.
2. The proposed modifications will not involve any change to ground-mounted equipment and, therefore, will not require the extension of the site boundary.
3. The proposed modifications will not increase noise levels at the facility by six decibels or more, or to levels that exceed state and local criteria.
4. The operation of the replacement antennas will not increase radio frequency (RF) emissions at the facility to a level at or above the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) safety standard. A cumulative General Power Density table for Cellco's modified facility is included in Attachment 2.
5. The proposed modifications will not cause a change or alteration in the physical or environmental characteristics of the site.
6. The tower and its foundation, with certain modifications, can support Cellco's proposed modifications. (*See* Structural Analysis Report and Reinforcement Design drawing included in Attachment 3).

For the foregoing reasons, Cellco respectfully submits that the proposed modifications to the above-referenced telecommunications facility constitutes an exempt modification under R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2).

Sincerely,



Kenneth C. Baldwin

Enclosures

Copy to:

Henry Vasel, Rocky Hill Mayor
Tim Parks

ATTACHMENT 1

Product Specifications

COMMSCOPE®

LNX-6514DS-VTM

Andrew® Antenna, 698–896 MHz, 65° horizontal beamwidth, RET compatible

POWERED BY



Electrical Specifications

| Frequency Band, MHz | 698–806 | 806–896 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Gain, dBi | 15.7 | 16.3 |
| Beamwidth, Horizontal, degrees | 65 | 65 |
| Beamwidth, Vertical, degrees | 12.5 | 11.2 |
| Beam Tilt, degrees | 0–10 | 0–10 |
| USLS, typical, dB | 17 | 18 |
| Front-to-Back Ratio at 180°, dB | 32 | 30 |
| CPR at Boresight, dB | 20 | 20 |
| CPR at Sector, dB | 10 | 10 |
| Isolation, dB | 30 | 30 |
| VSWR Return Loss, dB | 1.4 15.6 | 1.4 15.6 |
| PIM, 3rd Order, 2 x 20 W, dBc | -153 | -153 |
| Input Power per Port, maximum, watts | 400 | 400 |
| Polarization | ±45° | ±45° |

Electrical Specifications, BASTA*

| Frequency Band, MHz | 698–806 | 806–896 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Beamwidth, Horizontal Tolerance, degrees | ±3 | ±3 |

* CommScope® supports NGMN recommendations on Base Station Antenna Standards (BASTA). To learn more about the benefits of BASTA, [download the whitepaper Time to Raise the Bar on BSAs.](#)

Mechanical Specifications

| | |
|---|--|
| Color Radome Material | Light gray Fiberglass, UV resistant |
| Connector Interface Location Quantity | 7-16 DIN Female Bottom 2 |
| Wind Loading, maximum | 617.7 N @ 150 km/h 138.9 lbf @ 150 km/h |
| Wind Speed, maximum | 241.0 km/h 149.8 mph |
| Antenna Dimensions, L x W x D | 1847.0 mm x 301.0 mm x 181.0 mm 72.7 in x 11.9 in x 7.1 in |
| Net Weight | 14.2 kg 31.3 lb |
| Model with factory installed AISG 2.0 RET | LNX-6514DS-A1M |

Product Specifications

COMMSCOPE®

HBXX-6517DS-VTM

Andrew® Quad Port Teletilt® Antenna, 1710–2180 MHz, 65° horizontal beamwidth, RET compatible

POWERED BY



Electrical Specifications

| Frequency Band, MHz | 1710–1880 | 1850–1990 | 1920–2180 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Gain by all Beam Tilts, average, dBi | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.8 |
| Gain by all Beam Tilts Tolerance, dB | ±0.4 | ±0.3 | ±0.4 |
| Gain by Beam Tilt, average, dBi | 0° 18.4 | 0° 18.4 | 0° 18.7 |
| | 3° 18.7 | 3° 18.7 | 3° 18.9 |
| | 6° 18.4 | 6° 18.5 | 6° 18.6 |
| Beamwidth, Horizontal, degrees | 67 | 66 | 65 |
| Beamwidth, Horizontal Tolerance, degrees | ±2.4 | ±1.7 | ±2.9 |
| Beamwidth, Vertical, degrees | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| Beamwidth, Vertical Tolerance, degrees | ±0.3 | ±0.3 | ±0.3 |
| Beam Tilt, degrees | 0–6 | 0–6 | 0–6 |
| USLS, dB | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| Front-to-Back Total Power at 180° ± 30°, dB | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| CPR at Boresight, dB | 22 | 23 | 22 |
| CPR at Sector, dB | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Isolation, dB | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| VSWR Return Loss, dB | 1.4 15.6 | 1.4 15.6 | 1.4 15.6 |
| PIM, 3rd Order, 2 x 20 W, dBc | -153 | -153 | -153 |
| Input Power per Port, maximum, watts | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Polarization | ±45° | ±45° | ±45° |

*Values calculated using NGMN Alliance N-P-BASTA v9.6

Mechanical Specifications

| | |
|---|--|
| Color Radome Material | Light gray PVC, UV resistant |
| Connector Interface Location Quantity | 7-16 DIN Female Bottom 4 |
| Wind Loading, maximum | 668.0 N @ 150 km/h 150.2 lbf @ 150 km/h |
| Wind Speed, maximum | 241.0 km/h 149.8 mph |
| Antenna Dimensions, L x W x D | 1903.0 mm x 305.0 mm x 166.0 mm 74.9 in x 12.0 in x 6.5 in |
| Net Weight | 19.5 kg 43.0 lb |
| Model with factory installed AISG 2.0 RET | HBXX-6517DS-A2M |



ALCATEL-LUCENT WIRELESS PRODUCT DATASHEET RRH2x60-AWS FOR BAND 4 APPLICATIONS

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS is a high power, small form factor Remote Radio Head operating in the AWS frequency band (3GPP Band 4) for LTE technology. It is designed with an eco-efficient approach, providing operators with the means to achieve high quality and high capacity coverage with minimum site requirements and efficient operation.



A distributed Node B expands the deployment options by using two components, a Base Band Unit (BBU) containing the digital assets and a separate RRH containing the radio-frequency (RF) elements. This modular design optimizes available space and allows the main components of a Node B to be installed separately, within the same site or several kilometers apart.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS is linked to the BBU by an optical-fiber connection carrying downlink and uplink digital radio signals

along with operations, administration and maintenance (OA&M) information.

ADVANCED FEATURES

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS integrates all the latest technologies. This allows to offer best-in-class characteristics.

It delivers an outstanding 120 watts of total RF power thanks to its two transmit RF paths of 60 W each.

It is ideally suited to support multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) 2x2 operation.

It includes four RF receivers to natively support 4-way uplink reception diversity. This improves the radio uplink coverage and this can be used to extend the cell radius commensurate with 2x2MIMO 2x60 W for the downlink.

It supports multiple discontinuous LTE carriers within an instantaneous bandwidth of 45 MHz corresponding to the entire AWS B4 spectrum.

The latest generation power amplifiers (PA) used in this product achieve high efficiency (>40%), resulting in improved power consumption figures.

ADVANTAGES

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS is designed to make available all the benefits of a distributed Node B, with excellent RF characteristics, with low capital expenditures (CAPEX) and low operating expenditures (OPEX).

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS is a very cost-effective solution to deploy LTE MIMO.

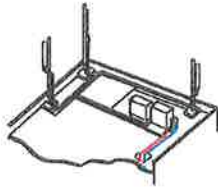
KEY BENEFITS

The RRH2x60-AWS includes a reversible mounting bracket which allows for ease of installation behind an antenna, or on a rooftop knee wall while providing easy access to the mid body RF connectors.

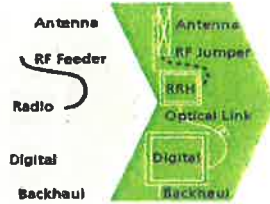
The limited space available in some sites may prevent the installation of traditional single-cabinet BTS equipment. However, many of these sites can host an Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS installation, providing more flexible site selection and improved network quality along with greatly reduced installation time and costs.

The Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS is a zero-footprint solution and is convection cooled without fans for silent operation, simplifying negotiations with site property owners and minimizing environmental impacts.

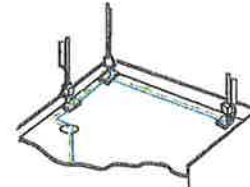
Installation can easily be done by a single person as the Alcatel-Lucent RRH2x60-AWS is compact and weighs about 20 kg, eliminating the need for a crane to hoist the BTS cabinet to the rooftop. A site can be in operation in less than one day.



Macro



RRH for space-constrained cell sites



Distributed

Advantages

- RRH2x60-AWS integrates two power amplifiers of 60W rating (at each antenna connector)
- Support multiple carriers over the entire 3GPP band 4
- RRH2x60-AWS is optimized for LTE operation
- RRH2x60-AWS is a very compact and lightweight product
- Advanced power management techniques are embedded to provide power savings, such as PA bias control

Benefits

- MIMO LTE operation with only one single unit per sector
- Improved uplink coverage with built-in 4-way receive diversity capability
- RRH can be mounted close to the antenna, eliminating nearly all losses in RF cables and thus reducing power consumption by 50% compared to conventional solutions
- Distributed configurations provide easily deployable and cost-effective solutions, near zero footprint and

silent solutions, with minimum impact on the neighborhood, which ease the deployment

- RETA and TMA support without additional hardware thanks to the AISG v2.0 port and the integrated Bias-Tees. Bias-Tees support AISG DC supply and signaling.

Key Performance Indicators

Specifications listed are hardware capabilities. Some capabilities depend on support in a specific software release or future release.

Dimensions and weights

- HxWxD : 510x285x186mm (27 l with solar shield)
- Weight : 20 kg (44 lbs)

Electrical Data

- Power Supply : -48V DC (-40.5 to -57V)
- Power Consumption (ETSI average traffic load reference) : 250W @2x60W

RF Characteristics

- Frequency band: 1710-1755, UL / 2110-2155 MHz, DL (3GPP band 4)
- Output power: 2x60W at antenna connectors
- Technology supported: LTE
- Instantaneous bandwidth: 45 MHz
- Rx diversity: 2-way and 4-way uplink reception
- Typical sensitivity without Rx diversity: -105 dBm for LTE

Connectivity

- Two CPRI optical ports for daisy chaining and up to six RRHs per fiber
- Type of optical fiber: Single-Mode (SM) and Multi-Mode (MM) SFPs
- Optical fiber length: up to 500m using MM fiber, up to 20km using SM fiber
- TMA/RETA : AISG 2.0 (RS485 connector and internal Bias-Tee)
- Six external alarms
- Surge protection for all external ports (DC and RF)

Safety and Regulatory Data

- EMC : 3GPP 25113, EN 301 489-1, EN 301 489-23, GR 1089, GR 3108, OET-65
- Safety : IEC60950-1, EN 60825-1, UL, ANSI/NFPA 70, CAN/CSA-C22.2
- Regulatory : FCC Part 15 Class B, CE Mark – European Directive : 2002/95/EC (ROHS); 2002/96/EC (WEEE); 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)
- Health : EN 50385

Environmental specifications

- Operating temperature: -40°C to 55°C including solar load
- Operating relative humidity: 8% to 100%
- Environmental Conditions : ETS 300 019-1-4 class 4.1E
- Ingress Protection : IEC 60529 IP65
- Acoustic Noise : Noiseless (natural convection cooling)

www.alcatel-lucent.com Alcatel, Lucent, Alcatel-Lucent and the Alcatel-Lucent logo are trademarks of Alcatel-Lucent. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The information presented is subject to change without notice. Alcatel-Lucent assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies contained herein.

Copyright © 2012 Alcatel-Lucent. All rights reserved. M2012XXXXXX (March)

AT THE SPEED OF IDEAS™

Alcatel-Lucent 



HYBRIFLEX™ RRH Hybrid Feeder Cabling Solution, 1-5/8", Single-Mode Fiber

Product Description

RFS' HYBRIFLEX Remote Radio Head (RRH) hybrid feeder cabling solution combines optical fiber and DC power for RRHs in a single lightweight aluminum corrugated cable, making it the world's most innovative solution for RRH deployments.

It was developed to reduce installation complexity and costs at Cellular sites. HYBRIFLEX allows mobile operators deploying an RRH architecture to standardize the RRH installation process and eliminate the need for and cost of cable grounding. HYBRIFLEX combines optical fiber (multi-mode or single-mode) and power in a single corrugated cable. It eliminates the need for junction boxes and can connect multiple RRHs with a single feeder. Standard RFS CELLFLEX® accessories can be used with HYBRIFLEX cable. Both pre-connectorized and on-site options are available.

Features/Benefits

- ▶ Aluminum corrugated armor with outstanding bending characteristics – minimizes installation time and enables mechanical protection and shielding
- ▶ Same accessories as 1 5/8" coaxial cable
- ▶ Outer conductor grounding – Eliminates typical grounding requirements and saves on installation costs
- ▶ Lightweight solution and compact design – Decreases tower loading
- ▶ Robust cabling – Eliminates need for expensive cable trays and ducts
- ▶ Installation of tight bundled fiber optic cable pairs directly to the RRH – Reduces CAPEX and wind load by eliminating need for interconnection
- ▶ Optical fiber and power cables housed in single corrugated cable – Saves CAPEX by standardizing RRH cable installation and reducing installation requirements
- ▶ Outdoor polyethylene jacket – Ensures long-lasting cable protection

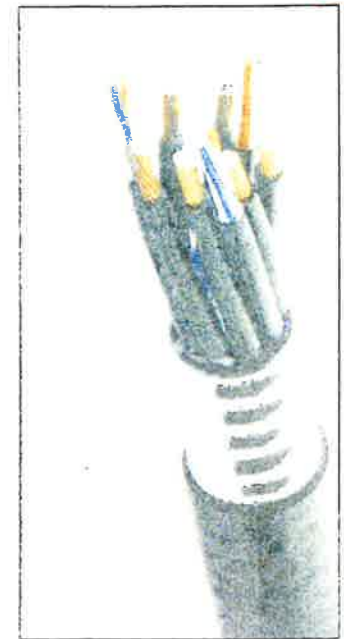


Figure 1: HYBRIFLEX Series

Technical Specifications

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Outer Conductor Armor | Corrugated Aluminum | [mm (in.)] | 46.5 (1.83) |
| Jacket | Polyethylene, PE | [mm (in.)] | 50.3 (1.98) |
| UV-Protection | Individual and External Jacket | | Yes |
| Weight and Bending | | | |
| Weight, Approximate | | [kg/m (lb/ft)] | 1.9 (1.30) |
| Minimum Bending Radius, Single Bending | | [mm (in.)] | 200 (8) |
| Minimum Bending Radius, Repeated Bending | | [mm (in.)] | 500 (20) |
| Recommended/Maximum Clamp Spacing | | [m (ft)] | 1.0 / 1.2 (3.25 / 4.0) |
| DC Resistance | | | |
| DC-Resistance Outer Conductor Armor | | [Ω/km (Ω/1000ft)] | 0.68 (0.205) |
| DC-Resistance Power Cable, 8.4mm ² (18AWG) | | [Ω/km (Ω/1000ft)] | 2.1 (0.307) |
| Optical Fiber | | | |
| Version | | | Single-mode OM3 |
| Quantity, Fiber Count | | | 16 (8 pairs) |
| Core/Clad | | [μm] | 50/125 |
| Primary Coating (Acrylate) | | [μm] | 245 |
| Buffer Diameter, Nominal | | [μm] | 900 |
| Secondary Protection, Jacket, Nominal | | [mm (in.)] | 2.0 (0.08) |
| Minimum Bending Radius | | [mm (in.)] | 104 (4.1) |
| Insertion Loss @ wavelength 850nm | | dB/km | 3.0 |
| Insertion Loss @ wavelength 1310nm | | dB/km | 1.0 |
| Standards (Meets or exceeds) | | | UL34-V0 UL1666 RoHS Compliant |
| Power Cable | | | |
| Size (Power) | | [mm (AWG)] | 8.4 (8) |
| Quantity, Wire Count (Power) | | | 16 (8 pairs) |
| Size (Alarm) | | [mm (AWG)] | 0.8 (18) |
| Quantity, Wire Count (Alarm) | | | 4 (2 pairs) |
| Type | | | UV protected |
| Strands | | | 19 |
| Primary Jacket Diameter, Nominal | | [mm (in.)] | 6.8 (0.27) |
| Standards (Meets or exceeds) | | | NFPA 130, ICEA S-95-652 UL Type XHHW-2, UL 44 UL-LS Limited Smoke, UL VW-1 IEEE-383 (1974), IEEE1202/FT4 RoHS Compliant |
| Temperature | | | |
| Installation Temperature | | [°C (°F)] | -40 to +65 (-40 to 149) |
| Operation Temperature | | [°C (°F)] | -40 to +65 (-40 to 149) |

* This data is provisional and subject to change

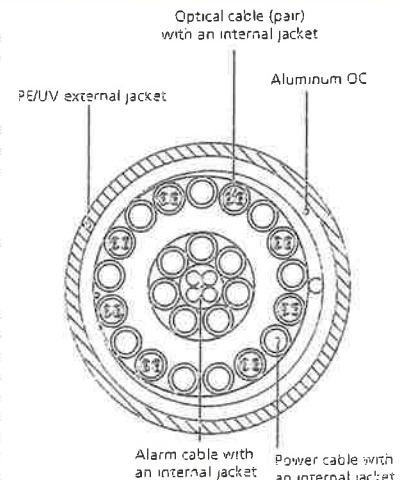


Figure 2: Construction Detail

All information contained in the present datasheet is subject to confirmation at time of ordering

ATTACHMENT 2

ATTACHMENT 3



PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Broad Street • Suite 600 • Columbus, Ohio 43215-3708

Date: **March 18, 2015**

Sean Dempsey
 Crown Castle
 3530 Toringdon Way, Suite 300
 Charlotte, NC 28277

Paul J. Ford and Company
 250 E. Broad Street, Suite 600
 Columbus, OH 43215
 614.221.6679

Subject: Structural Analysis Report

Carrier Designation: **Verizon Wireless Co-Locate**
Carrier Site Number: N/A
Carrier Site Name: N/A

Crown Castle Designation: **Crown Castle BU Number:** 827050
Crown Castle Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
Crown Castle JDE Job Number: 246894
Crown Castle Work Order Number: 1024962
Crown Castle Application Number: 200492 Rev. 11

Engineering Firm Designation: **Paul J. Ford and Company Project Number:** 37515-0126.002.7805

Site Data: **699 Old Main St., Rocky Hill, Hartford County, CT**
Latitude 41° 40' 5.77", Longitude -72° 38' 16.93"
147.5 Foot - Monopole Tower

Dear Sean Dempsey,

Paul J. Ford and Company is pleased to submit this "Structural Analysis Report" to determine the structural integrity of the above mentioned tower. This analysis has been performed in accordance with the Crown Castle Structural 'Statement of Work' and the terms of Crown Castle Purchase Order Number 767317, in accordance with application 200492, revision 11.

The purpose of the analysis is to determine acceptability of the tower stress level. Based on our analysis we have determined the tower stress level for the structure and foundation, under the following load case, to be:

LC4.5: Modified Structure w/ Existing + Proposed Equipment **Sufficient Capacity**
 Note: See Table I and Table II for the proposed and existing loading, respectively.

The structural analysis was performed for this tower in accordance with the requirements of the 2005 Connecticut Building Code and the TIA/EIA-222-F Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Supporting Structures using a fastest mile wind speed of 80 mph with no ice, 37.6 mph with 1 inch ice thickness and 50 mph under service loads.

All modifications and equipment proposed in this report shall be installed in accordance with the referenced drawings for the determined available structural capacity to be effective.

We at Paul J. Ford and Company appreciate the opportunity of providing our continuing professional services to you and Crown Castle. If you have any questions or need further assistance on this or any other projects please give us a call.

Respectfully submitted by:


 Joey Meinerding, E.I.
 Structural Designer



3-19-15

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) INTRODUCTION

2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

Table 1 - Proposed Antenna and Cable Information

Table 2 - Existing Antenna and Cable Information

3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Table 3 - Documents Provided

3.1) Analysis Method

3.2) Assumptions

4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

Table 4 – Section Capacity (Summary)

Table 5 – Tower Component Stresses vs. Capacity

4.1) Recommendations

5) APPENDIX A

tnxTower Output

6) APPENDIX B

Base Level Drawing

7) APPENDIX C

Additional Calculations

1) INTRODUCTION

This tower is a 147.5 ft. monopole tower designed by PIROD MANUFACTURES INC. in July of 1999. The tower was originally designed for a wind speed of 80 mph per TIA/EIA-222-F.

2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

The structural analysis was performed for this tower in accordance with the requirements of the 2005 Connecticut Building Code and the TIA/EIA-222-F Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Supporting Structures using a fastest mile wind speed of 80 mph with no ice, 37.6 mph with 1 inch ice thickness and 50 mph under service loads.

Table 1 - Proposed Antenna and Cable Information

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 140.0 | 140.0 | 3 | alcatel lucent | RRH2X60-AWS | 1 | 1-5/8 | -- |
| | | 3 | alcatel lucent | RRH2X60-PCS | | | |
| | | 6 | commscope | HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 3 | commscope | LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 1 | andrew | LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 2 | css | X7C-FRO-660-V w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 1 | rfs celwave | DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z | | | |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Platform Mount [LP 403-1] | | | |

Table 2 - Existing and Reserved Antenna and Cable Information

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 148.0 | 157.0 | 1 | rfs celwave | 1142-2C | 1 4 13 | 1/2 7/8 1-5/8 | 1 | |
| | 154.0 | 2 | rfs celwave | 201-1N | | | | |
| | 152.0 | 1 | radiowaves | HPD2-4.7 | | | | |
| | 149.0 | | 3 | commscope | | | | LNx-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe |
| | | | 3 | ericsson | | | | ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe |
| | | | 3 | ericsson | | | | ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe |
| | | | 3 | ericsson | | | | KRY 112 144/1 |
| 148.0 | 1 | ericsson | RRUS 11 B12 | | | | | |
| 148.0 | 1 | tower mounts | Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | | | | | |
| 140.0 | 140.0 | 6 | rfs celwave | FD9R6004/2C-3L | 12 | 1-5/8 | 1 | |
| | | 3 | andrew | DB846F65ZAXY w/ Mount Pipe | -- | -- | 2 | |
| | | 3 | antel | BXA-171063-12BF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 1 | antel | BXA-171063/12CF w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 1 | antel | BXA-70063/4CF w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 2 | decibel | DB846H80E-SX w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 2 | swedcom | SLCP 2x6014 w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| 1 | tower mounts | Platform Mount [LP 303-1] | | | | | | |
| 130.0 | 130.0 | 6 | decibel | DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | 6 | 1-5/8 | 1 | |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | | | | |
| 105.0 | 105.0 | 6 | ericsson | RRUS-11 | 2 1 12 | 3/8 7/16 1-5/8 | 1 | |
| | | 1 | kmw communications | AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 6 | powerwave technologies | 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 6 | powerwave technologies | LGP21401 | | | | |
| | | 6 | powerwave technologies | LGP21903 | | | | |
| | | 2 | powerwave technologies | P65-17-XLH-RR w/ Mount Pipe | | | | |
| | | 1 | raycap | DC6-48-60-18-8F | | | | |
| 1 | tower mounts | Platform Mount [LP 303-1] | | | | | | |
| 95.0 | 95.0 | 3 | rfs celwave | APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | 6 | 1-5/8 | 1 | |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] | | | | |

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 89.0 | 95.0 | 1 | rfs celwave | 1142-2C | 1 | 1/2 | 1 |
| | 89.0 | 1 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 72.0 | 74.0 | 1 | gps | GPS_A | -- | -- | 1 |
| | 72.0 | 1 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 54.0 | 64.0 | 1 | rfs celwave | 220-8N | 2 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | 61.0 | 1 | rfs celwave | 201-1N | | | |
| | 54.0 | 2 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | | | |
| 49.0 | 49.0 | 1 | decibel | DB436-C | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | | | |
| 45.0 | 45.0 | 1 | decibel | DB436-C | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | | | |
| 40.0 | 40.0 | 1 | decibel | DB436-C | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | | | |
| 37.0 | 37.0 | 1 | decibel | DB436-C | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | | | |

Notes:

- 1) Existing Equipment
- 2) Equipment To Be Removed

3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Table 3 - Documents Provided

| Document | Remarks | Reference | Source |
|---|--|-----------|----------|
| 4-GEOTECHNICAL REPORTS | French And Parrello, 98A190ER1, 10/12/1998 | 3464587 | CCISITES |
| 4-POST-MODIFICATION INSPECTION | ETS, 129342, 3/13/2013 | 3774967 | CCISITES |
| 4-POST-MODIFICATION INSPECTION | TEP, 102048, 12/3/2010 | 3774968 | CCISITES |
| 4-TOWER FOUNDATION DRAWINGS/DESIGN/SPECS | PiRod, A-115401, 7/20/1999 | 3674483 | CCISITES |
| 4-TOWER MANUFACTURER DRAWINGS | PiRod, A-115401, 7/20/1999 | 3464619 | CCISITES |
| 4-TOWER PROPOSED REINFORCEMENT DESIGN/DRAWINGS/DATA | PJF, 37513-1388, 05/20/2013 | 4424839 | CCISITES |

3.1) Analysis Method

tnxTower (version 6.1.4.1), a commercially available analysis software package, was used to create a three-dimensional model of the tower and calculate member stresses for various loading cases. Selected output from the analysis is included in Appendix A.

3.2) Assumptions

- 1) Tower and structures were built in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
- 2) The tower and structures have been maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specification.
- 3) The configuration of antennas, transmission cables, mounts and other appurtenances are as specified in Tables 1 and 2 and the referenced drawings.
- 4) In accordance with discussions with CCI Corporate Engineering: Based on the assumption that the monopole manufacturer (PiRod) has designed the flange plates at splices to adequately develop the full capacity of the unreinforced shaft section using unpublished and/or proprietary methodologies, we are assuming that if our analysis shows that both the existing shaft and the existing flange bolts are at a usage capacity of 100% or less, then the existing flange plates are at a usage capacity of 100% or less and no additional analysis of the flange plate is required.
- 5) Monopole has been reinforced in conformance with the referenced modification documents.
- 6) The existing flange jump reinforcing is ineffective at 20' and 40'. The flange jump at 60' may need to be removed for this reinforcing system to be installed; as such it has been ignored for this modification.
- 7) Monopole will be reinforced in conformance with the referenced proposed modification drawings.

This analysis may be affected if any assumptions are not valid or have been made in error. Paul J. Ford and Company should be notified to determine the effect on the structural integrity of the tower.

4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

Table 4 - Section Capacity (Summary)

| Section No. | Elevation (ft) | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P (K) | SF*P_allow (K) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 | Pole | P24x0.375 | 1 | -9.51 | 934.94 | 47.1 | Pass |
| L2 | 125 - 100 | Pole | 30" x 0.375" | 2 | -15.72 | 1166.57 | 88.9 | Pass |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 | Pole | 36" x 0.375" | 3 | -17.12 | 1325.68 | 77.0 | Pass |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 | Pole | RPS 36" x 0.49398" | 4 | -20.64 | 1582.11 | 83.6 | Pass |
| L5 | 80 - 60 | Pole | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | 5 | -26.89 | 2073.29 | 79.1 | Pass |
| L6 | 60 - 40 | Pole | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | 6 | -34.50 | 2442.19 | 78.8 | Pass |
| L7 | 40 - 20 | Pole | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | 7 | -43.19 | 2834.26 | 77.1 | Pass |
| L8 | 20 - 0 | Pole | RPS 60" x 0.62207" | 8 | -52.21 | 2942.08 | 82.2 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | Summary | |
| | | | | | | Pole (L2) | 88.9 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Rating = | 88.9 | Pass |

Table 5 - Tower Component Stresses vs. Capacity

| Notes | Component | Elevation (ft) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Anchor Rods | 0 | 69.0 | Pass |
| 1 | Base Plate | 0 | 70.5 | Pass |
| 1 | Base Foundation Structural Steel | 0 | 59.5 | Pass |
| 1,2 | Base Foundation Soil Interaction | 0 | 76.0 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 20 | 75.5 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 40 | 80.8 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 60 | 70.7 | Pass |
| 1 | Flange Connection | 80 | 70.1 | Pass |
| 1,3 | Flange Connection | 100 | 88.9 | Pass |
| 1,3 | Flange Connection | 125 | 47.1 | Pass |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Structure Rating (max from all components) = | 88.9% |
|---|--------------|

Notes:

- 1) See additional documentation in "Appendix C – Additional Calculations" for calculations supporting the % capacity consumed.
- 2) Foundation Analysis Notes: According to the procedures prescribed and agreed to by the Crown Castle Engineering Foundation Committee, held in January 2010, the existing caisson foundation was analyzed using the methodology in the software 'PLS-Caisson' (Version 8.10, or newer, by Power Line Systems, Inc.). Per the methods in PLS-Caisson, the soil reactions of cohesive soils are calculated using 8CD independent of the depth of the soil layer. The depth of soil to be ignored at the top of the caisson is the greater of the geotechnical report's recommendation, the frost depth of the site or half of the caisson diameter.
- 3) See assumption #4.

4.1) Recommendations

Install the proposed modifications per the referenced drawings.

APPENDIX A
TNXTOWER OUTPUT

Tower Input Data

There is a pole section.

This tower is designed using the TIA/EIA-222-F standard.

The following design criteria apply:

- 1) Tower is located in Hartford County, Connecticut.
- 2) Basic wind speed of 80 mph.
- 3) Nominal ice thickness of 1.0000 in.
- 4) Ice density of 56 pcf.
- 5) A wind speed of 38 mph is used in combination with ice.
- 6) Temperature drop of 50 °F.
- 7) Deflections calculated using a wind speed of 50 mph.
- 8) A non-linear (P-delta) analysis was used.
- 9) Pressures are calculated at each section.
- 10) Stress ratio used in pole design is 1.333.
- 11) Local bending stresses due to climbing loads, feed line supports, and appurtenance mounts are not considered.

Options

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Consider Moments - Legs Consider Moments - Horizontals Consider Moments - Diagonals Use Moment Magnification ✓ Use Code Stress Ratios ✓ Use Code Safety Factors - Guys Escalate Ice Always Use Max Kz Use Special Wind Profile Include Bolts In Member Capacity Leg Bolts Are At Top Of Section Secondary Horizontal Braces Leg Use Diamond Inner Bracing (4 Sided) Add IBC .6D+W Combination | Distribute Leg Loads As Uniform Assume Legs Pinned ✓ Assume Rigid Index Plate ✓ Use Clear Spans For Wind Area ✓ Use Clear Spans For KL/r Retension Guys To Initial Tension ✓ Bypass Mast Stability Checks ✓ Use Azimuth Dish Coefficients ✓ Project Wind Area of Appurt. Autocalc Torque Arm Areas SR Members Have Cut Ends Sort Capacity Reports By Component Triangulate Diamond Inner Bracing Use TIA-222-G Tension Splice Capacity Exemption | Treat Feedline Bundles As Cylinder Use ASCE 10 X-Brace Ly Rules Calculate Redundant Bracing Forces Ignore Redundant Members in FEA SR Leg Bolts Resist Compression All Leg Panels Have Same Allowable Offset Girt At Foundation ✓ Consider Feedline Torque Include Angle Block Shear Check Poles ✓ Include Shear-Torsion Interaction Always Use Sub-Critical Flow Use Top Mounted Sockets |
|--|--|---|

Pole Section Geometry

| Section | Elevation ft | Section Length ft | Pole Size | Pole Grade | Socket Length ft |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| L1 | 147.50-125.00 | 22.50 | P24x0.375 | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L2 | 125.00-100.00 | 25.00 | 30" x 0.375" | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L3 | 100.00-94.25 | 5.75 | 36" x 0.375" | A53-B-42 (42 ksi) | |
| L4 | 94.25-80.00 | 14.25 | RPS 36" x 0.49398" | Reinf 35.90 ksi (36 ksi) | |
| L5 | 80.00-60.00 | 20.00 | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | Reinf 34.39 ksi (34 ksi) | |
| L6 | 60.00-40.00 | 20.00 | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | Reinf 33.27 ksi (33 ksi) | |
| L7 | 40.00-20.00 | 20.00 | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | Reinf 32.39 ksi (32 ksi) | |
| L8 | 20.00-0.00 | 20.00 | RPS 60" x | Reinf 31.70 | |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Section | Elevation ft | Section Length ft | Pole Size | Pole Grade | Socket Length ft |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | | 0.62207" | ksi (32 ksi) | |

| Tower Elevation ft | Gusset Area (per face) ft ² | Gusset Thickness in | Gusset Grade | Adjust. Factor A _r | Adjust. Factor A _r | Weight Mult. | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Diagonals in | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Horizontal in |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| L1 147.50-125.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L2 125.00-100.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L3 100.00-94.25 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L4 94.25-80.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L5 80.00-60.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L6 60.00-40.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L7 40.00-20.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| L8 20.00-0.00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Area

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement ft | Total Number | | C _A A _A ft ² /ft | Weight plf |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 147.50 - 0.00 | 1 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.15 0.84 2.14 |
| LCF78-50A(7/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 147.50 - 0.00 | 2 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.34 1.31 2.89 |
| AVA5-50(7/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 130.00 - 0.00 | 2 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.30 1.28 2.87 |
| AVA5-50(7/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 147.50 - 130.00 | 2 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.11 0.21 0.31 | 0.30 1.28 2.87 |
| FLC 158-50J(1-5/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 147.50 - 0.00 | 12 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.92 0.92 0.92 |
| MLE Hybrid 9Power/18Fiber RL 2(1 5/8) | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 105.00 - 0.00 | 1 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 1.07 2.37 4.28 |
| MLE Hybrid 9Power/18Fiber RL 2(1 5/8) | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 147.50 - 105.00 | 1 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.16 0.26 0.36 | 1.07 2.37 4.28 |
| *** LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 140.00 - 0.00 | 12 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.82 0.82 0.82 |
| HB158-1-08U8-S8J18(1-5/8) | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 140.00 - 0.00 | 1 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 1.30 2.81 4.94 |
| *** LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 130.00 - 0.00 | 5 | No Ice 1/2" Ice 1" Ice | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.82 2.33 4.46 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 130.00 - 0.00 | 1 | No Ice 1/2" Ice | 0.20 0.30 | 0.82 2.33 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Component Type | Placement ft | Total Number | C _A A _A | | Weight |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|--------|
| | | | | | | ft ² /ft | plf | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.40 | 4.46 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| LDF2-50(3/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 105.00 - 0.00 | 2 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 100266(7/16") | C | No | Inside Pole | 105.00 - 0.00 | 1 | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 2" Conduit | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 105.00 - 0.00 | 1 | No Ice | 0.00 | 1.16 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 2.53 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 4.51 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 105.00 - 0.00 | 10 | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.82 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 2.33 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 4.46 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 105.00 - 0.00 | 2 | No Ice | 0.20 | 0.82 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.30 | 2.33 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.40 | 4.46 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.82 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8") | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 95.00 - 0.00 | 6 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 2.33 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 4.46 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| LDF4-50A(1/2") | C | No | Inside Pole | 89.00 - 0.00 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| LCF78-50A(7/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 54.00 - 0.00 | 2 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| LCF78-50A(7/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 49.00 - 0.00 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| LCF78-50A(7/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 45.00 - 0.00 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| LCF78-50A(7/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 40.00 - 0.00 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| LCF78-50A(7/8") | C | No | Inside Pole | 37.00 - 0.00 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.20 | 0.00 |
| 2" Solid Rod Reinforcing | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 42.50 - 37.50 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.30 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.40 | 0.00 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.20 | 0.00 |
| 2" Solid Rod Reinforcing | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 22.50 - 17.50 | 1 | 1/2" Ice | 0.30 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.40 | 0.00 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.21 | 0.00 |
| 1 1/4" Flat Reinforcement | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 60.00 - 0.00 | 2 | 1/2" Ice | 0.32 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.43 | 0.00 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.17 | 0.00 |
| 1" Flat Reinforcement | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 80.00 - 60.00 | 2 | 1/2" Ice | 0.28 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.39 | 0.00 |
| *** | | | | | | No Ice | 0.13 | 0.00 |
| 3/4" Flat Reinforcement | C | No | CaAa (Out Of Face) | 95.00 - 80.00 | 2 | 1/2" Ice | 0.24 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.35 | 0.00 |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Tower Section n | Tower Elevation ft | Face | A_R | A_F | $C_A A_A$ In Face | $C_A A_A$ Out Face | Weight K |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | ft^2 | ft^2 | ft^2 | ft^2 | |
| L1 | 147.50-125.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 8.503 | 0.50 |
| L2 | 125.00-100.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 10.180 | 0.80 |
| L3 | 100.00-94.25 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.603 | 0.24 |
| L4 | 94.25-80.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 12.027 | 0.65 |
| L5 | 80.00-60.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 18.547 | 0.92 |
| L6 | 60.00-40.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 20.713 | 0.93 |
| L7 | 40.00-20.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.213 | 0.96 |
| L8 | 20.00-0.00 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 20.713 | 0.96 |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas - With Ice

| Tower Section n | Tower Elevation ft | Face or Leg | Ice Thickness in | A_R | A_F | $C_A A_A$ In Face | $C_A A_A$ Out Face | Weight K |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | ft^2 | ft^2 | ft^2 | ft^2 | |
| L1 | 147.50-125.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.003 | 1.01 |
| L2 | 125.00-100.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.180 | 2.05 |
| L3 | 100.00-94.25 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7.386 | 0.76 |
| L4 | 94.25-80.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 26.910 | 2.22 |
| L5 | 80.00-60.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 39.436 | 3.11 |
| L6 | 60.00-40.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 42.103 | 3.13 |
| L7 | 40.00-20.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 43.103 | 3.15 |
| L8 | 20.00-0.00 | A | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | B | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 |
| | | C | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 42.103 | 3.16 |

Feed Line Center of Pressure

| Section | Elevation ft | CP_x | CP_z | CP_x Ice | CP_z Ice |
|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| | | in | in | in | in |
| L1 | 147.50-125.00 | -0.4129 | 0.2384 | -0.7823 | 0.4517 |
| L2 | 125.00-100.00 | -0.4549 | 0.2626 | -0.7830 | 0.4521 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Section | Elevation | CP _x | CP _z | CP _x Ice | CP _z Ice |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | ft | in | in | in | in |
| L3 | 100.00-94.25 | -0.6733 | 0.3888 | -1.1247 | 0.6493 |
| L4 | 94.25-80.00 | -0.8557 | 0.4940 | -1.4559 | 0.8405 |
| L5 | 80.00-60.00 | -0.9523 | 0.5498 | -1.5900 | 0.9180 |
| L6 | 60.00-40.00 | -1.0687 | 0.6170 | -1.7441 | 1.0070 |
| L7 | 40.00-20.00 | -1.1150 | 0.6438 | -1.8468 | 1.0662 |
| L8 | 20.00-0.00 | -1.1145 | 0.6435 | -1.8803 | 1.0856 |

Discrete Tower Loads

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | Azimuth Adjustmen t | Placement ft | C _A A _A Front ft ² | C _A A _A Side ft ² | Weight K |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| | | | Horz Lateral | Vert | | | | | |
| | | | ft | ft | | | | | |
| 1142-2C | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 2.09 | 2.09 | 0.02 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.37 | 3.37 | 0.04 |
| | | | 9.00 | | | Ice | 4.67 | 4.67 | 0.07 |
| 201-1N | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 1.49 | 1.49 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 2.41 | 2.41 | 0.02 |
| | | | 6.00 | | | Ice | 3.34 | 3.34 | 0.04 |
| 201-1N | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 1.49 | 1.49 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 2.41 | 2.41 | 0.02 |
| | | | 6.00 | | | Ice | 3.34 | 3.34 | 0.04 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 6.82 | 5.63 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.34 | 6.47 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 7.85 | 7.25 | 0.23 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 6.82 | 5.63 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.34 | 6.47 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 7.85 | 7.25 | 0.23 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 6.82 | 5.63 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.34 | 6.47 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 7.85 | 7.25 | 0.23 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 6.83 | 5.64 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.35 | 6.48 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 7.86 | 7.26 | 0.23 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 6.83 | 5.64 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.35 | 6.48 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 7.86 | 7.26 | 0.23 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 6.83 | 5.64 | 0.11 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.35 | 6.48 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 7.86 | 7.26 | 0.23 |
| LNX-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 11.68 | 9.84 | 0.08 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 12.40 | 11.37 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 13.14 | 12.91 | 0.27 |
| LNX-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 11.68 | 9.84 | 0.08 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 12.40 | 11.37 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 13.14 | 12.91 | 0.27 |
| LNX-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 11.68 | 9.84 | 0.08 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 12.40 | 11.37 | 0.17 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 13.14 | 12.91 | 0.27 |
| KRY 112 144/1 | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.01 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _A A _A Front | C _A A _A Side | Weight |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | Vert | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1.00 | | 1/2" | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.01 |
| | | | | | | | Ice | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | |
| KRY 112 144/1 | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| KRY 112 144/1 | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.50 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| RRUS 11 B12 | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 3.31 | 1.36 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.55 | 1.54 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 3.80 | 1.73 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| RRUS 11 B12 | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 3.31 | 1.36 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.55 | 1.54 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 3.80 | 1.73 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| RRUS 11 B12 | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 3.31 | 1.36 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.55 | 1.54 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | 1.00 | | | Ice | 3.80 | 1.73 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 148.00 | No Ice | 20.80 | 20.80 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 28.10 | 28.10 | 2.07 | 2.07 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 35.40 | 35.40 | 2.33 | 2.33 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 0.37 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.45 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 0.54 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 0.37 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.45 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 0.54 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 0.37 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.45 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 0.54 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 8.98 | 6.96 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.65 | 8.18 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 10.29 | 9.14 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 8.98 | 6.96 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.65 | 8.18 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 10.29 | 9.14 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 8.98 | 6.96 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.65 | 8.18 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 10.29 | 9.14 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 8.65 | 7.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.31 | 8.27 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 9.93 | 9.18 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 8.65 | 7.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.31 | 8.27 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 9.93 | 9.18 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 8.65 | 7.08 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.31 | 8.27 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 9.93 | 9.18 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| X7C-FRO-660-V w/ Mount | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | No Ice | 10.46 | 7.53 | 0.06 | 0.06 |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | Placement ft | C _A A _{Front} ft ² | C _A A _{Side} ft ² | Weight K |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Pipe | | | 0.00 0.00 | | | 11.13 11.76 | 8.72 9.62 | 0.14 0.22 |
| X7C-FRO-660-V w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 10.46 11.13 11.76 | 7.53 8.72 9.62 | 0.06 0.14 0.22 |
| RRH2X60-PCS | A | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 2.57 2.79 3.02 | 2.01 2.22 2.43 | 0.06 0.08 0.10 |
| RRH2X60-PCS | B | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 2.57 2.79 3.02 | 2.01 2.22 2.43 | 0.06 0.08 0.10 |
| RRH2X60-PCS | C | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 2.57 2.79 3.02 | 2.01 2.22 2.43 | 0.06 0.08 0.10 |
| RRH2X60-AWS | A | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 2.19 2.40 2.61 | 1.43 1.61 1.80 | 0.04 0.06 0.08 |
| RRH2X60-AWS | B | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 2.19 2.40 2.61 | 1.43 1.61 1.80 | 0.04 0.06 0.08 |
| RRH2X60-AWS | C | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 2.19 2.40 2.61 | 1.43 1.61 1.80 | 0.04 0.06 0.08 |
| DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z | C | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 5.60 5.92 6.24 | 2.33 2.56 2.79 | 0.04 0.08 0.12 |
| Platform Mount [LP 403-1] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 140.00 | 18.85 24.30 29.75 | 18.85 24.30 29.75 | 1.50 1.80 2.09 |
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 130.00 | 4.04 4.50 4.95 | 3.62 4.48 5.22 | 0.03 0.07 0.11 |
| (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 130.00 | 4.04 4.50 4.95 | 3.62 4.48 5.22 | 0.03 0.07 0.11 |
| (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 130.00 | 4.04 4.50 4.95 | 3.62 4.48 5.22 | 0.03 0.07 0.11 |
| Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 130.00 | 20.80 28.10 35.40 | 20.80 28.10 35.40 | 1.80 2.07 2.33 |
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | 6.22 6.71 7.22 | 4.82 5.51 6.21 | 0.09 0.14 0.21 |
| (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | 6.22 6.71 7.22 | 4.82 5.51 6.21 | 0.09 0.14 0.21 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} Front | C _{AA} Side | Weight |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | Vert | | | | | |
| (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 6.22 | 4.82 | 0.09 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 6.71 | 5.51 | 0.14 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 7.22 | 6.21 | 0.21 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| P65-17-XLH-RR w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 11.82 | 9.06 | 0.09 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 12.59 | 10.62 | 0.18 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 13.38 | 12.21 | 0.28 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| P65-17-XLH-RR w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 11.82 | 9.06 | 0.09 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 12.59 | 10.62 | 0.18 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 13.38 | 12.21 | 0.28 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 8.50 | 6.30 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 9.15 | 7.48 | 0.14 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 9.77 | 8.37 | 0.21 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LGP21401 | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 1.29 | 0.36 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 1.45 | 0.48 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 1.61 | 0.60 | 0.03 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LGP21401 | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 1.29 | 0.36 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 1.45 | 0.48 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 1.61 | 0.60 | 0.03 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LGP21401 | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 1.29 | 0.36 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 1.45 | 0.48 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 1.61 | 0.60 | 0.03 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LGP21903 | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.02 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LGP21903 | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.02 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) LGP21903 | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.34 | 0.25 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.02 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) RRUS-11 | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 3.25 | 1.37 | 0.05 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.49 | 1.55 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 3.74 | 1.74 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) RRUS-11 | B | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 3.25 | 1.37 | 0.05 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.49 | 1.55 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 3.74 | 1.74 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| (2) RRUS-11 | C | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 3.25 | 1.37 | 0.05 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.49 | 1.55 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 3.74 | 1.74 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| DC6-48-60-18-8F | A | From Leg | 4.00 | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 1.47 | 1.47 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 1.67 | 1.67 | 0.04 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 1.88 | 1.88 | 0.06 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| Platform Mount [LP 303-1] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 105.00 | No Ice | 14.66 | 14.66 | 1.25 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 18.87 | 18.87 | 1.48 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 23.08 | 23.08 | 1.71 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |
| *** APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 1.00 | 0.0000 | 95.00 | No Ice | 3.86 | 3.30 | 0.04 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 4.27 | 4.00 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 4.73 | 4.67 | 0.11 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _A A _{Front} | C _A A _{Side} | Weight |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | Vert | | | | | |
| APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 1.00 | 0.0000 | 95.00 | No Ice | 3.86 | 3.30 | 0.04 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 4.27 | 4.00 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 4.73 | 4.67 | 0.11 | |
| APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 1.00 | 0.0000 | 95.00 | No Ice | 3.86 | 3.30 | 0.04 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 4.27 | 4.00 | 0.07 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 4.73 | 4.67 | 0.11 | |
| Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 95.00 | No Ice | 4.39 | 4.39 | 0.20 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 5.48 | 5.48 | 0.24 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 6.57 | 6.57 | 0.28 | |
| *** 1142-2C | C | From Leg | 3.00 | 0.0000 | 89.00 | No Ice | 2.09 | 2.09 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 3.37 | 3.37 | 0.04 | |
| | | | 6.00 | | | Ice | 4.67 | 4.67 | 0.07 | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 89.00 | No Ice | 0.85 | 1.67 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 1.14 | 2.34 | 0.08 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.43 | 3.01 | 0.09 | |
| *** GPS_A | A | From Leg | 3.00 | 0.0000 | 72.00 | No Ice | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.00 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.00 | |
| | | | 2.00 | | | Ice | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.01 | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | A | None | | 0.0000 | 72.00 | No Ice | 0.85 | 1.67 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 1.14 | 2.34 | 0.08 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.43 | 3.01 | 0.09 | |
| *** 201-1N | A | From Leg | 3.00 | 0.0000 | 54.00 | No Ice | 1.49 | 1.49 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 2.41 | 2.41 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 7.00 | | | Ice | 3.34 | 3.34 | 0.04 | |
| 220-8N | C | From Leg | 3.00 | 0.0000 | 54.00 | No Ice | 5.18 | 5.18 | 0.02 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 7.09 | 7.09 | 0.06 | |
| | | | 10.00 | | | Ice | 9.03 | 9.03 | 0.11 | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | A | None | | 0.0000 | 54.00 | No Ice | 0.85 | 1.67 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 1.14 | 2.34 | 0.08 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.43 | 3.01 | 0.09 | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | C | None | | 0.0000 | 54.00 | No Ice | 0.85 | 1.67 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 1.14 | 2.34 | 0.08 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.43 | 3.01 | 0.09 | |
| *** DB436-C | A | From Leg | 1.00 | 0.0000 | 49.00 | No Ice | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 1.17 | 1.17 | 0.01 | |
| Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | A | None | | 0.0000 | 49.00 | No Ice | 3.00 | 0.90 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 3.74 | 1.12 | 0.08 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 4.48 | 1.34 | 0.09 | |
| *** DB436-C | A | From Leg | 1.00 | 0.0000 | 45.00 | No Ice | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | 1/2" | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.01 | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | Ice | 1.17 | 1.17 | 0.01 | |
| Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | A | None | | 0.0000 | 45.00 | No Ice | 3.00 | 0.90 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | 1/2" | 3.74 | 1.12 | 0.08 | |
| | | | | | | Ice | 4.48 | 1.34 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | | | | |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | Placement ft | C _A A _A Front ft ² | C _A A _A Side ft ² | Weight K |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| DB436-C | A | From Leg | 1.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 40.00 | No Ice 0.45 1/2" 0.81 Ice 1.17 | 0.45 0.81 1.17 | 0.01 0.01 0.01 |
| Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | A | None | | 0.0000 | 40.00 | No Ice 3.00 1/2" 3.74 Ice 4.48 1" Ice | 0.90 1.12 1.34 | 0.07 0.08 0.09 |
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| DB436-C | A | From Leg | 1.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.0000 | 37.00 | No Ice 0.45 1/2" 0.81 Ice 1.17 1" Ice | 0.45 0.81 1.17 | 0.01 0.01 0.01 |
| Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | A | None | | 0.0000 | 37.00 | No Ice 3.00 1/2" 3.74 Ice 4.48 1" Ice | 0.90 1.12 1.34 | 0.07 0.08 0.09 |

Dishes

| Description | Face or Leg | Dish Type | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | 3 dB Beam Width ° | Elevation ft | Outside Diameter ft | Aperture Area ft ² | Weight K |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| HPD2-4.7 | A | Paraboloid w/o Radome | From Leg | 4.00 0.00 4.00 | 0.0000 | | 148.00 | 2.04 | No Ice 3.27 1/2" Ice 3.55 1" Ice 3.82 | 0.03 0.05 0.06 |

Tower Pressures - No Ice

$G_H = 1.690$

| Section Elevation ft | z ft | K _Z | q _Z psf | A _G ft ² | F a c e | A _F ft ² | A _R ft ² | A _{leg} ft ² | Leg % | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|---|
| L1 147.50-125.00 | 136.25 | 1.5 | 25 | 45.000 | A | 0.000 | 45.000 | 45.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 45.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 45.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 8.503 |
| L2 125.00-100.00 | 112.50 | 1.42 | 23 | 62.500 | A | 0.000 | 62.500 | 62.500 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 62.500 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 62.500 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 10.180 |
| L3 100.00-94.25 | 97.13 | 1.361 | 22 | 17.250 | A | 0.000 | 17.250 | 17.250 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 17.250 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 17.250 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 3.603 |
| L4 94.25-80.00 | 87.13 | 1.32 | 22 | 42.750 | A | 0.000 | 42.750 | 42.750 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 42.750 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 42.750 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 12.027 |
| L5 80.00-60.00 | 70.00 | 1.24 | 20 | 70.000 | A | 0.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 70.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 70.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 18.547 |
| L6 60.00-40.00 | 50.00 | 1.126 | 18 | 80.000 | A | 0.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 80.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 80.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 20.713 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Section Elevation ft | z ft | K _z | q _z psf | A _G ft ² | F a c e | A _F ft ² | A _R ft ² | A _{leg} ft ² | Leg % | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| L7 40.00-20.00 | 30.00 | 1 | 16 | 90.000 | A | 0.000 | 90.000 | 90.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 90.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 90.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 21.213 |
| L8 20.00-0.00 | 10.00 | 1 | 16 | 100.000 | A | 0.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 100.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 100.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 20.713 |

Tower Pressure - With Ice

$G_H = 1.690$

| Section Elevation ft | z ft | K _z | q _z psf | t _z in | A _G ft ² | F a c e | A _F ft ² | A _R ft ² | A _{leg} ft ² | Leg % | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| L1 147.50-125.00 | 136.25 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.0000 | 48.750 | A | 0.000 | 48.750 | 48.750 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 48.750 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 48.750 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 21.003 |
| L2 125.00-100.00 | 112.50 | 1.42 | 5 | 1.0000 | 66.667 | A | 0.000 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 66.667 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 66.667 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 21.180 |
| L3 100.00-94.25 | 97.13 | 1.361 | 5 | 1.0000 | 18.208 | A | 0.000 | 18.208 | 18.208 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 18.208 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 18.208 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 7.386 |
| L4 94.25-80.00 | 87.13 | 1.32 | 5 | 1.0000 | 45.125 | A | 0.000 | 45.125 | 45.125 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 45.125 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 45.125 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 26.910 |
| L5 80.00-60.00 | 70.00 | 1.24 | 4 | 1.0000 | 73.333 | A | 0.000 | 73.333 | 73.333 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 73.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 73.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 39.436 |
| L6 60.00-40.00 | 50.00 | 1.126 | 4 | 1.0000 | 83.333 | A | 0.000 | 83.333 | 83.333 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 83.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 83.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 42.103 |
| L7 40.00-20.00 | 30.00 | 1 | 4 | 1.0000 | 93.333 | A | 0.000 | 93.333 | 93.333 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 93.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 93.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 43.103 |
| L8 20.00-0.00 | 10.00 | 1 | 4 | 1.0000 | 103.333 | A | 0.000 | 103.333 | 103.333 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | B | 0.000 | 103.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | | C | 0.000 | 103.333 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 42.103 |

Tower Pressure - Service

$G_H = 1.690$

| Section Elevation ft | z ft | K _z | q _z psf | A _G ft ² | F a c e | A _F ft ² | A _R ft ² | A _{leg} ft ² | Leg % | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| L1 147.50-125.00 | 136.25 | 1.5 | 10 | 45.000 | A | 0.000 | 45.000 | 45.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 45.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 45.000 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 8.503 |
| L2 125.00-100.00 | 112.50 | 1.42 | 9 | 62.500 | A | 0.000 | 62.500 | 62.500 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 62.500 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 62.500 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 10.180 |
| L3 100.00-94.25 | 97.13 | 1.361 | 9 | 17.250 | A | 0.000 | 17.250 | 17.250 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 17.250 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 17.250 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 3.603 |
| L4 94.25-80.00 | 87.13 | 1.32 | 8 | 42.750 | A | 0.000 | 42.750 | 42.750 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 42.750 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 42.750 | | 100.00 | 0.000 | 12.027 |

| Section Elevation ft | z ft | K _Z | q _z psf | A _G ft ² | F a c e | A _F ft ² | A _R ft ² | A _{leg} ft ² | Leg % | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| L5 80.00-60.00 | 70.00 | 1.24 | 8 | 70.000 | A | 0.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 18.547 |
| L6 60.00-40.00 | 50.00 | 1.126 | 7 | 80.000 | A | 0.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 20.713 |
| L7 40.00-20.00 | 30.00 | 1 | 6 | 90.000 | A | 0.000 | 90.000 | 90.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 90.000 | 90.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 90.000 | 90.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 21.213 |
| L8 20.00-0.00 | 10.00 | 1 | 6 | 100.000 | A | 0.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | B | 0.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | | C | 0.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 20.713 |

Load Combinations

| Comb. No. | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Dead Only |
| 2 | Dead+Wind 0 deg - No Ice |
| 3 | Dead+Wind 30 deg - No Ice |
| 4 | Dead+Wind 60 deg - No Ice |
| 5 | Dead+Wind 90 deg - No Ice |
| 6 | Dead+Wind 120 deg - No Ice |
| 7 | Dead+Wind 150 deg - No Ice |
| 8 | Dead+Wind 180 deg - No Ice |
| 9 | Dead+Wind 210 deg - No Ice |
| 10 | Dead+Wind 240 deg - No Ice |
| 11 | Dead+Wind 270 deg - No Ice |
| 12 | Dead+Wind 300 deg - No Ice |
| 13 | Dead+Wind 330 deg - No Ice |
| 14 | Dead+Ice+Temp |
| 15 | Dead+Wind 0 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 16 | Dead+Wind 30 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 17 | Dead+Wind 60 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 18 | Dead+Wind 90 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 19 | Dead+Wind 120 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 20 | Dead+Wind 150 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 21 | Dead+Wind 180 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 22 | Dead+Wind 210 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 23 | Dead+Wind 240 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 24 | Dead+Wind 270 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 25 | Dead+Wind 300 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 26 | Dead+Wind 330 deg+Ice+Temp |
| 27 | Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service |
| 28 | Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service |
| 29 | Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service |
| 30 | Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service |
| 31 | Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service |
| 32 | Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service |
| 33 | Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service |
| 34 | Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service |
| 35 | Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service |
| 36 | Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service |
| 37 | Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service |
| 38 | Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service |

Maximum Member Forces

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Force K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 | Pole | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Force K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| L2 | 125 - 100 | Pole | Max. Compression | 14 | -17.27 | 1.07 | -0.16 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -9.52 | 224.47 | -0.42 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -9.51 | 0.79 | -228.20 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -13.80 | 224.47 | -0.42 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 13.94 | 0.79 | -228.20 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 3 | | | 0.60 |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 | Pole | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -27.86 | 2.55 | -0.70 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -15.73 | 612.63 | -1.25 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -15.72 | 1.87 | -619.61 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -19.51 | 612.63 | -1.25 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 19.66 | 1.87 | -619.61 |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 | Pole | Max. Torque | 12 | | | -0.79 |
| | | | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -30.32 | 3.41 | -1.19 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -17.13 | 726.82 | -1.47 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -17.12 | 2.18 | -734.59 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -20.59 | 726.82 | -1.47 |
| L5 | 80 - 60 | Pole | Max. Vx | 8 | 20.74 | 2.18 | -734.59 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 12 | | | -0.78 |
| | | | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -36.01 | 6.24 | -2.82 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -20.65 | 1032.01 | -2.12 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -20.64 | 3.09 | -1041.66 |
| L6 | 60 - 40 | Pole | Max. Vy | 11 | -22.06 | 1032.01 | -2.12 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 22.21 | 3.09 | -1041.66 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 3 | | | 0.76 |
| | | | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -45.41 | 10.41 | -5.18 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -26.89 | 1494.96 | -3.04 |
| L7 | 40 - 20 | Pole | Max. My | 8 | -26.89 | 4.37 | -1507.22 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -24.13 | 1494.96 | -3.04 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 24.28 | 4.37 | -1507.22 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 3 | | | 0.88 |
| | | | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -56.52 | 15.62 | -7.94 |
| L8 | 20 - 0 | Pole | Max. Mx | 11 | -34.50 | 2007.02 | -3.99 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -34.50 | 5.82 | -2021.75 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -26.69 | 2007.02 | -3.99 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 26.84 | 5.82 | -2021.75 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 3 | | | 1.59 |
| | | | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -68.68 | 20.83 | -10.88 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -43.20 | 2564.68 | -4.98 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -43.19 | 7.30 | -2581.88 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -28.80 | 2564.68 | -4.98 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 28.94 | 7.30 | -2581.88 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 3 | | | 1.74 |
| | | | Max Tension | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 14 | -81.22 | 26.60 | -14.21 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 11 | -52.21 | 3161.43 | -6.06 |
| | | | Max. My | 8 | -52.21 | 8.87 | -3181.08 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | -30.76 | 3161.43 | -6.06 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 8 | 30.91 | 8.87 | -3181.08 |
| | | | Max. Torque | 2 | | | 1.90 |

Maximum Reactions

| Location | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Vertical K | Horizontal, X K | Horizontal, Z K |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pole | Max. Vert | 14 | 81.22 | -0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. H _x | 11 | 52.22 | 30.76 | -0.02 |
| | Max. H _z | 2 | 52.22 | -0.02 | 30.83 |
| | Max. M _x | 2 | 3165.48 | -0.02 | 30.83 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| Location | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Vertical K | Horizontal, X K | Horizontal, Z K |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Max. M _z | 5 | 3151.54 | -30.76 | 0.03 |
| | Max. Torsion | 2 | 1.90 | -0.02 | 30.83 |
| | Min. Vert | 11 | 52.22 | 30.76 | -0.02 |
| | Min. H _x | 5 | 52.22 | -30.76 | 0.03 |
| | Min. H _z | 8 | 52.22 | 0.02 | -30.90 |
| | Min. M _x | 8 | -3181.08 | 0.02 | -30.90 |
| | Min. M _z | 11 | -3161.43 | 30.76 | -0.02 |
| | Min. Torsion | 8 | -1.90 | 0.02 | -30.90 |

Tower Mast Reaction Summary

| Load Combination | Vertical K | Shear _x K | Shear _z K | Overturning Moment, M _x kip-ft | Overturning Moment, M _z kip-ft | Torque kip-ft |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Dead Only | 52.22 | -0.00 | 0.00 | 2.36 | 4.87 | 0.00 |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | 0.02 | -30.83 | -3165.48 | 1.03 | -1.90 |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | 15.43 | -26.69 | -2740.13 | -1581.76 | -1.85 |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | 26.67 | -15.43 | -1583.50 | -2734.60 | -1.15 |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | 30.76 | -0.03 | -1.78 | -3151.54 | -0.08 |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | 26.62 | 15.55 | 1607.50 | -2725.99 | 1.01 |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | 15.33 | 26.78 | 2758.05 | -1565.76 | 1.80 |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | -0.02 | 30.90 | 3181.08 | 8.87 | 1.90 |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | -15.37 | 26.80 | 2761.96 | 1582.45 | 1.49 |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | -26.64 | 15.59 | 1614.28 | 2739.80 | 0.89 |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | -30.76 | 0.02 | 6.06 | 3161.43 | 0.08 |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | -26.65 | -15.38 | -1576.71 | 2740.58 | -0.76 |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg - No Ice | 52.22 | -15.39 | -26.67 | -2736.22 | 1584.87 | -1.44 |
| Dead+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 0.00 | -0.00 | 14.21 | 26.60 | 0.00 |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 0.01 | -9.18 | -939.96 | 25.68 | -0.88 |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 4.60 | -7.95 | -811.94 | -451.28 | -0.78 |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 7.95 | -4.60 | -463.49 | -798.84 | -0.43 |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 9.16 | -0.01 | 13.04 | -924.79 | 0.04 |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 7.93 | 4.62 | 496.88 | -796.32 | 0.50 |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | 4.57 | 7.97 | 843.91 | -446.64 | 0.83 |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | -0.01 | 9.20 | 971.58 | 28.24 | 0.88 |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | -4.58 | 7.98 | 845.20 | 502.78 | 0.69 |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | -7.94 | 4.64 | 499.10 | 851.53 | 0.37 |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | -9.16 | 0.01 | 15.61 | 978.71 | -0.04 |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | -7.94 | -4.58 | -461.27 | 851.47 | -0.44 |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg+Ice+Temp | 81.22 | -4.58 | -7.94 | -810.65 | 502.98 | -0.74 |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service | 52.22 | 0.01 | -12.04 | -1235.24 | 3.42 | -0.74 |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service | 52.22 | 6.03 | -10.43 | -1069.00 | -614.92 | -0.73 |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service | 52.22 | 10.42 | -6.03 | -617.23 | -1065.43 | -0.45 |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service | 52.22 | 12.01 | -0.01 | 0.76 | -1228.40 | -0.03 |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service | 52.22 | 10.40 | 6.07 | 629.53 | -1062.06 | 0.39 |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service | 52.22 | 5.99 | 10.46 | 1078.93 | -608.67 | 0.70 |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service | 52.22 | -0.01 | 12.07 | 1244.27 | 6.48 | 0.74 |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service | 52.22 | -6.00 | 10.47 | 1080.60 | 621.30 | 0.59 |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service | 52.22 | -10.41 | 6.09 | 632.10 | 1073.35 | 0.36 |

| Load Combination | Vertical K | Shear _x K | Shear _z K | Overturning Moment, M _x kip-ft | Overturning Moment, M _z kip-ft | Torque kip-ft |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Service | | | | | | |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service | 52.22 | -12.01 | 0.01 | 3.83 | 1238.30 | 0.03 |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service | 52.22 | -10.41 | -6.01 | -614.50 | 1073.65 | -0.30 |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service | 52.22 | -6.01 | -10.42 | -1067.61 | 622.24 | -0.56 |

Solution Summary

| Load Comb. | Sum of Applied Forces | | | Sum of Reactions | | | % Error |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | PX K | PY K | PZ K | PX K | PY K | PZ K | |
| 1 | 0.00 | -52.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52.22 | -0.00 | 0.000% |
| 2 | 0.02 | -52.22 | -30.83 | -0.02 | 52.22 | 30.83 | 0.003% |
| 3 | 15.43 | -52.22 | -26.69 | -15.43 | 52.22 | 26.69 | 0.000% |
| 4 | 26.67 | -52.22 | -15.43 | -26.67 | 52.22 | 15.43 | 0.000% |
| 5 | 30.76 | -52.22 | -0.03 | -30.76 | 52.22 | 0.03 | 0.009% |
| 6 | 26.62 | -52.22 | 15.55 | -26.62 | 52.22 | -15.55 | 0.000% |
| 7 | 15.33 | -52.22 | 26.78 | -15.33 | 52.22 | -26.78 | 0.000% |
| 8 | -0.02 | -52.22 | 30.90 | 0.02 | 52.22 | -30.90 | 0.003% |
| 9 | -15.37 | -52.22 | 26.80 | 15.37 | 52.22 | -26.80 | 0.000% |
| 10 | -26.64 | -52.22 | 15.59 | 26.64 | 52.22 | -15.59 | 0.000% |
| 11 | -30.76 | -52.22 | 0.02 | 30.76 | 52.22 | -0.02 | 0.009% |
| 12 | -26.65 | -52.22 | -15.38 | 26.65 | 52.22 | 15.38 | 0.000% |
| 13 | -15.39 | -52.22 | -26.67 | 15.39 | 52.22 | 26.67 | 0.000% |
| 14 | 0.00 | -81.22 | 0.00 | -0.00 | 81.22 | 0.00 | 0.002% |
| 15 | 0.01 | -81.22 | -9.18 | -0.01 | 81.22 | 9.18 | 0.000% |
| 16 | 4.60 | -81.22 | -7.95 | -4.60 | 81.22 | 7.95 | 0.000% |
| 17 | 7.95 | -81.22 | -4.60 | -7.95 | 81.22 | 4.60 | 0.000% |
| 18 | 9.16 | -81.22 | -0.01 | -9.16 | 81.22 | 0.01 | 0.000% |
| 19 | 7.93 | -81.22 | 4.62 | -7.93 | 81.22 | -4.62 | 0.000% |
| 20 | 4.57 | -81.22 | 7.97 | -4.57 | 81.22 | -7.97 | 0.000% |
| 21 | -0.01 | -81.22 | 9.20 | 0.01 | 81.22 | -9.20 | 0.000% |
| 22 | -4.58 | -81.22 | 7.98 | 4.58 | 81.22 | -7.98 | 0.000% |
| 23 | -7.94 | -81.22 | 4.64 | 7.94 | 81.22 | -4.64 | 0.000% |
| 24 | -9.16 | -81.22 | 0.01 | 9.16 | 81.22 | -0.01 | 0.000% |
| 25 | -7.94 | -81.22 | -4.58 | 7.94 | 81.22 | 4.58 | 0.000% |
| 26 | -4.58 | -81.22 | -7.94 | 4.58 | 81.22 | 7.94 | 0.000% |
| 27 | 0.01 | -52.22 | -12.04 | -0.01 | 52.22 | 12.04 | 0.004% |
| 28 | 6.03 | -52.22 | -10.43 | -6.03 | 52.22 | 10.43 | 0.004% |
| 29 | 10.42 | -52.22 | -6.03 | -10.42 | 52.22 | 6.03 | 0.001% |
| 30 | 12.02 | -52.22 | -0.01 | -12.01 | 52.22 | 0.01 | 0.004% |
| 31 | 10.40 | -52.22 | 6.07 | -10.40 | 52.22 | -6.07 | 0.001% |
| 32 | 5.99 | -52.22 | 10.46 | -5.99 | 52.22 | -10.46 | 0.004% |
| 33 | -0.01 | -52.22 | 12.07 | 0.01 | 52.22 | -12.07 | 0.004% |
| 34 | -6.01 | -52.22 | 10.47 | 6.00 | 52.22 | -10.47 | 0.001% |
| 35 | -10.41 | -52.22 | 6.09 | 10.41 | 52.22 | -6.09 | 0.004% |
| 36 | -12.02 | -52.22 | 0.01 | 12.01 | 52.22 | -0.01 | 0.004% |
| 37 | -10.41 | -52.22 | -6.01 | 10.41 | 52.22 | 6.01 | 0.004% |
| 38 | -6.01 | -52.22 | -10.42 | 6.01 | 52.22 | 10.42 | 0.001% |

Non-Linear Convergence Results

| Load Combination | Converged? | Number of Cycles | Displacement Tolerance | Force Tolerance |
|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes | 6 | 0.00000001 | 0.00000001 |
| 2 | Yes | 12 | 0.00004537 | 0.00007461 |
| 3 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00013356 |
| 4 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00014251 |
| 5 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013022 | 0.00014231 |
| 6 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00014106 |

147.5 Ft Monopole Tower Structural Analysis
 Project Number 37515-0126.002.7805, Application 200492, Revision 11

| | | | | |
|----|-----|----|------------|------------|
| 7 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00013458 |
| 8 | Yes | 12 | 0.00004537 | 0.00008011 |
| 9 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00014380 |
| 10 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00013939 |
| 11 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013020 | 0.00013595 |
| 12 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00013784 |
| 13 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00013972 |
| 14 | Yes | 7 | 0.00000001 | 0.00001719 |
| 15 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008006 |
| 16 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008239 |
| 17 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008211 |
| 18 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00007872 |
| 19 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008339 |
| 20 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008411 |
| 21 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008217 |
| 22 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008691 |
| 23 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008708 |
| 24 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008246 |
| 25 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008529 |
| 26 | Yes | 14 | 0.00000001 | 0.00008468 |
| 27 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013253 | 0.00006571 |
| 28 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013237 | 0.00013005 |
| 29 | Yes | 12 | 0.00000001 | 0.00007223 |
| 30 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013250 | 0.00006046 |
| 31 | Yes | 12 | 0.00000001 | 0.00006792 |
| 32 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013235 | 0.00013486 |
| 33 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013251 | 0.00006658 |
| 34 | Yes | 12 | 0.00000001 | 0.00007312 |
| 35 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013233 | 0.00014194 |
| 36 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013247 | 0.00006066 |
| 37 | Yes | 11 | 0.00013232 | 0.00014704 |
| 38 | Yes | 12 | 0.00000001 | 0.00006859 |

Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Horz. Deflection in | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt ° | Twist ° |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 | 18.341 | 34 | 1.2363 | 0.0013 |
| L2 | 125 - 100 | 12.696 | 34 | 1.1115 | 0.0008 |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 | 7.540 | 34 | 0.8117 | 0.0005 |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 | 6.601 | 34 | 0.7466 | 0.0005 |
| L5 | 80 - 60 | 4.600 | 34 | 0.5846 | 0.0004 |
| L6 | 60 - 40 | 2.496 | 34 | 0.4094 | 0.0004 |
| L7 | 40 - 20 | 1.084 | 34 | 0.2571 | 0.0002 |
| L8 | 20 - 0 | 0.272 | 34 | 0.1255 | 0.0001 |

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Service Wind

| Elevation ft | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection in | Tilt ° | Twist ° | Radius of Curvature ft |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
| 152.00 | HPD2-4.7 | 34 | 18.341 | 1.2363 | 0.0022 | 27142 |
| 148.00 | 1142-2C | 34 | 18.341 | 1.2363 | 0.0022 | 27142 |
| 140.00 | (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | 34 | 16.410 | 1.2067 | 0.0019 | 18095 |
| 130.00 | (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | 34 | 13.899 | 1.1516 | 0.0015 | 7754 |
| 105.00 | (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | 34 | 8.437 | 0.8730 | 0.0008 | 4100 |
| 95.00 | APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | 34 | 6.718 | 0.7551 | 0.0007 | 4923 |
| 89.00 | 1142-2C | 34 | 5.812 | 0.6860 | 0.0006 | 5472 |
| 72.00 | GPS_A | 34 | 3.666 | 0.5079 | 0.0005 | 6138 |
| 54.00 | 201-1N | 34 | 2.006 | 0.3623 | 0.0003 | 7392 |
| 49.00 | DB436-C | 34 | 1.643 | 0.3237 | 0.0003 | 7779 |
| 45.00 | DB436-C | 34 | 1.380 | 0.2935 | 0.0003 | 8120 |

| Elevation | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection | Tilt | Twist | Radius of Curvature |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| ft | | | in | ° | ° | ft |
| 40.00 | DB436-C | 34 | 1.084 | 0.2571 | 0.0002 | 8438 |
| 37.00 | DB436-C | 34 | 0.924 | 0.2361 | 0.0002 | 8329 |

Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind

| Section No. | Elevation | Horz. Deflection | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt | Twist |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| | ft | in | | ° | ° |
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 | 46.833 | 9 | 3.1588 | 0.0033 |
| L2 | 125 - 100 | 32.419 | 9 | 2.8395 | 0.0021 |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 | 19.255 | 9 | 2.0734 | 0.0013 |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 | 16.856 | 9 | 1.9071 | 0.0013 |
| L5 | 80 - 60 | 11.747 | 9 | 1.4931 | 0.0011 |
| L6 | 60 - 40 | 6.374 | 9 | 1.0456 | 0.0009 |
| L7 | 40 - 20 | 2.769 | 9 | 0.6566 | 0.0006 |
| L8 | 20 - 0 | 0.694 | 9 | 0.3204 | 0.0003 |

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Design Wind

| Elevation | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection | Tilt | Twist | Radius of Curvature |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| ft | | | in | ° | ° | ft |
| 152.00 | HPD2-4.7 | 9 | 46.833 | 3.1588 | 0.0055 | 10662 |
| 148.00 | 1142-2C | 9 | 46.833 | 3.1588 | 0.0055 | 10662 |
| 140.00 | (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | 9 | 41.901 | 3.0830 | 0.0048 | 7107 |
| 130.00 | (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | 9 | 35.490 | 2.9422 | 0.0038 | 3045 |
| 105.00 | (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | 9 | 21.544 | 2.2301 | 0.0021 | 1609 |
| 95.00 | APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | 9 | 17.156 | 1.9287 | 0.0018 | 1930 |
| 89.00 | 1142-2C | 9 | 14.842 | 1.7521 | 0.0016 | 2145 |
| 72.00 | GPS_A | 9 | 9.361 | 1.2972 | 0.0012 | 2405 |
| 54.00 | 201-1N | 9 | 5.123 | 0.9252 | 0.0008 | 2896 |
| 49.00 | DB436-C | 9 | 4.195 | 0.8266 | 0.0007 | 3047 |
| 45.00 | DB436-C | 9 | 3.524 | 0.7495 | 0.0007 | 3180 |
| 40.00 | DB436-C | 9 | 2.769 | 0.6566 | 0.0006 | 3305 |
| 37.00 | DB436-C | 9 | 2.360 | 0.6030 | 0.0005 | 3262 |

Compression Checks

Pole Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation | Size | L | L _u | Kl/r | F _a | A | Actual P | Allow. P _a | Ratio P |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | ft | | ft | ft | | ksi | in ² | K | K | P _a |
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 (1) | P24x0.375 | 22.50 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 25.200 | 27.8325 | -9.51 | 701.38 | 0.014 |
| L2 | 125 - 100 (2) | 30" x 0.375" | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 25.075 | 34.9011 | -15.72 | 875.15 | 0.018 |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 (3) | 36" x 0.375" | 5.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 23.696 | 41.9697 | -17.12 | 994.51 | 0.017 |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 (4) | RPS 36" x 0.49398" | 14.25 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 21.540 | 55.1012 | -20.64 | 1186.88 | 0.017 |
| L5 | 80 - 60 (5) | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 20.634 | 75.3787 | -26.89 | 1555.36 | 0.017 |
| L6 | 60 - 40 (6) | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 19.962 | 91.7793 | -34.50 | 1832.10 | 0.019 |
| L7 | 40 - 20 (7) | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 19.434 | 109.408 | -43.19 | 2126.23 | 0.020 |
| L8 | 20 - 0 (8) | RPS 60" x 0.62207" | 20.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 19.020 | 116.042 | -52.21 | 2207.11 | 0.024 |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | KI/r | F_a ksi | A in^2 | Actual P K | Allow. P_a K | Ratio $\frac{P}{P_a}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|-------------|-----------------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|

Pole Bending Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | Actual M_x kip-ft | Actual f_{bx} ksi | Allow. F_{bx} ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$ | Actual M_y kip-ft | Actual f_{by} ksi | Allow. F_{by} ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}}$ |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 (1) | P24x0.375 | 228.20 | 16.918 | 27.720 | 0.610 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 27.720 | 0.000 |
| L2 | 125 - 100 (2) | 30" x 0.375" | 619.85 | 29.135 | 25.075 | 1.162 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 25.075 | 0.000 |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 (3) | 36" x 0.375" | 734.88 | 23.838 | 23.696 | 1.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 23.696 | 0.000 |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 (4) | RPS 36" x 0.49398" | 1042.1 8 | 25.920 | 23.694 | 1.094 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 23.694 | 0.000 |
| L5 | 80 - 60 (5) | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | 1508.0 5 | 23.504 | 22.697 | 1.036 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 22.697 | 0.000 |
| L6 | 60 - 40 (6) | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | 2022.9 9 | 22.615 | 21.958 | 1.030 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 21.958 | 0.000 |
| L7 | 40 - 20 (7) | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | 2583.5 3 | 21.504 | 21.377 | 1.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 21.377 | 0.000 |
| L8 | 20 - 0 (8) | RPS 60" x 0.62207" | 3183.1 8 | 22.405 | 20.922 | 1.071 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 20.922 | 0.000 |

Pole Shear Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | Actual V K | Actual f_v ksi | Allow. F_v ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_v}{F_v}$ | Actual T kip-ft | Actual f_{vt} ksi | Allow. F_{vt} ksi | Ratio $\frac{f_{vt}}{F_{vt}}$ |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 (1) | P24x0.375 | 13.94 | 1.002 | 16.800 | 0.060 | 0.39 | 0.014 | 16.800 | 0.001 |
| L2 | 125 - 100 (2) | 30" x 0.375" | 19.66 | 1.127 | 16.800 | 0.067 | 0.15 | 0.003 | 15.644 | 0.000 |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 (3) | 36" x 0.375" | 20.74 | 0.988 | 16.800 | 0.059 | 0.16 | 0.003 | 11.901 | 0.000 |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 (4) | RPS 36" x 0.49398" | 22.21 | 0.806 | 14.360 | 0.056 | 0.40 | 0.005 | 14.360 | 0.000 |
| L5 | 80 - 60 (5) | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | 24.28 | 0.644 | 13.756 | 0.047 | 0.51 | 0.004 | 13.756 | 0.000 |
| L6 | 60 - 40 (6) | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | 26.84 | 0.585 | 13.308 | 0.044 | 1.22 | 0.007 | 13.308 | 0.001 |
| L7 | 40 - 20 (7) | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | 28.94 | 0.529 | 12.956 | 0.041 | 1.37 | 0.006 | 12.956 | 0.000 |
| L8 | 20 - 0 (8) | RPS 60" x 0.62207" | 30.91 | 0.533 | 12.680 | 0.042 | 1.49 | 0.005 | 12.680 | 0.000 |

Pole Interaction Design Data

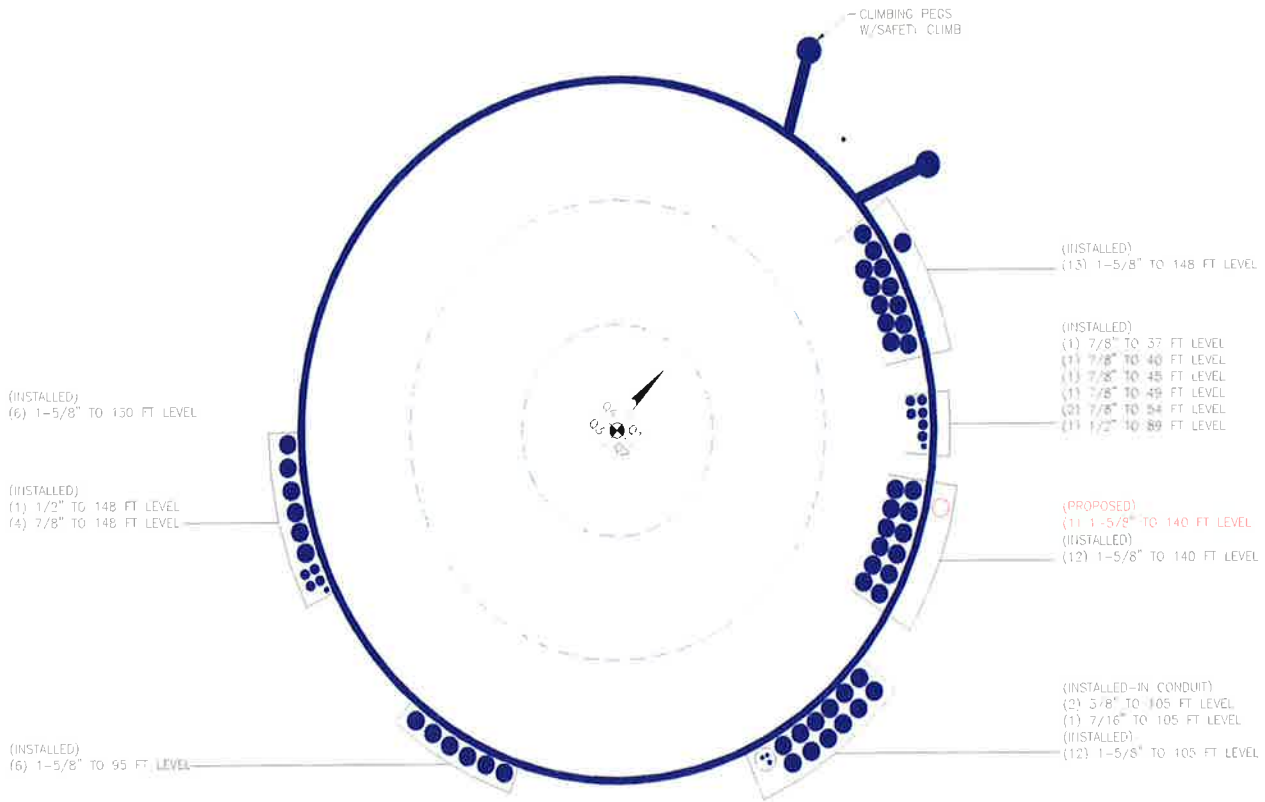
| Section No. | Elevation ft | Ratio $\frac{P}{P_a}$ | Ratio $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$ | Ratio $\frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}}$ | Ratio $\frac{f_v}{F_v}$ | Ratio $\frac{f_{vt}}{F_{vt}}$ | Comb. Stress Ratio | Allow. Stress Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 (1) | 0.014 | 0.610 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 0.628 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L2 | 125 - 100 (2) | 0.018 | 1.162 | 0.000 | 0.067 | 0.000 | 1.184 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 (3) | 0.017 | 1.006 | 0.000 | 0.059 | 0.000 | 1.027 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 (4) | 0.017 | 1.094 | 0.000 | 0.056 | 0.000 | 1.115 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L5 | 80 - 60 (5) | 0.017 | 1.036 | 0.000 | 0.047 | 0.000 | 1.055 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Ratio | Comb. Stress Ratio | Allow. Stress Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | $\frac{P}{P_a}$ | $\frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}}$ | $\frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}}$ | $\frac{f_v}{F_v}$ | $\frac{f_{vt}}{F_{vt}}$ | | | |
| L6 | 60 - 40 (6) | 0.019 | 1.030 | 0.000 | 0.044 | 0.001 | 1.051 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L7 | 40 - 20 (7) | 0.020 | 1.006 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 1.028 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |
| L8 | 20 - 0 (8) | 0.024 | 1.071 | 0.000 | 0.042 | 0.000 | 1.096 | 1.333 | H1-3+VT ✓ |

Section Capacity Table

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P K | SF*P _{allow} K | % Capacity | Pass Fail |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| L1 | 147.5 - 125 | Pole | P24x0.375 | 1 | -9.51 | 934.94 | 47.1 | Pass |
| L2 | 125 - 100 | Pole | 30" x 0.375" | 2 | -15.72 | 1166.57 | 88.9 | Pass |
| L3 | 100 - 94.25 | Pole | 36" x 0.375" | 3 | -17.12 | 1325.68 | 77.0 | Pass |
| L4 | 94.25 - 80 | Pole | RPS 36" x 0.49398" | 4 | -20.64 | 1582.11 | 83.6 | Pass |
| L5 | 80 - 60 | Pole | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | 5 | -26.89 | 2073.29 | 79.1 | Pass |
| L6 | 60 - 40 | Pole | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | 6 | -34.50 | 2442.19 | 78.8 | Pass |
| L7 | 40 - 20 | Pole | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | 7 | -43.19 | 2834.26 | 77.1 | Pass |
| L8 | 20 - 0 | Pole | RPS 60" x 0.62207" | 8 | -52.21 | 2942.08 | 82.2 | Pass |
| Summary | | | | | | | | |
| Pole (L2) | | | | | | | 88.9 | Pass |
| RATING = | | | | | | | 88.9 | Pass |

APPENDIX B
BASE LEVEL DRAWING



APPENDIX C
ADDITIONAL CALCULATIONS

DESIGNED APPURTENANCE LOADING

| TYPE | ELEVATION | TYPE | ELEVATION |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1142-2C | 148 | (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | 140 |
| 201-1N | 148 | (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | 130 |
| 201-1N | 148 | (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | 130 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | 130 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) DB980H65E-M w/ Mount Pipe | 130 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B4A B2P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | P65-17-XLH-RR w/ Mount Pipe | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | P65-17-XLH-RR w/ Mount Pipe | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | AM-X-CD-16-65-00T-RET w/ Mount Pipe | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) LGP21401 | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) LGP21401 | 105 |
| ERICSSON AIR 21 B2A B4P w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) LGP21401 | 105 |
| LNx-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) LGP21903 | 105 |
| LNx-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) LGP21903 | 105 |
| LNx-6515DS-VTM w/ Mount Pipe | 148 | (2) LGP21903 | 105 |
| KRY 112 144/1 | 148 | (2) RRUS-11 | 105 |
| KRY 112 144/1 | 148 | (2) RRUS-11 | 105 |
| KRY 112 144/1 | 148 | (2) RRUS-11 | 105 |
| RRUS 11 B12 | 148 | DC6-48-60-18-8F | 105 |
| RRUS 11 B12 | 148 | Platform Mount [LP 303-1] | 105 |
| RRUS 11 B12 | 148 | (2) 7770.00 w/ Mount Pipe | 105 |
| Platform Mount [LP 405-1] | 148 | APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | 95 |
| HPD2-4.7 | 148 | APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | 95 |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | 140 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-3] | 95 |
| (2) FD9R6004/2C-3L | 140 | APXV18-206516S-C w/ Mount Pipe | 95 |
| (2) HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | 89 |
| (2) HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | 1142-2C | 89 |
| (2) HBXX-6517DS-A2M w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | 72 |
| LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | GPS_A | 72 |
| LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | 220-8N | 54 |
| (2) LNx-6514DS-A1M w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | 54 |
| X7C-FRO-660-V w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | Side Arm Mount [SO 701-1] | 54 |
| X7C-FRO-660-V w/ Mount Pipe | 140 | 201-1N | 54 |
| RRH2X60-PCS | 140 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | 49 |
| RRH2X60-PCS | 140 | DB436-C | 49 |
| RRH2X60-PCS | 140 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | 45 |
| RRH2X60-AWS | 140 | DB436-C | 45 |
| RRH2X60-AWS | 140 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | 40 |
| RRH2X60-AWS | 140 | DB436-C | 40 |
| DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z | 140 | Pipe Mount [PM 601-1] | 37 |
| Platform Mount [LP 403-1] | 140 | DB436-C | 37 |

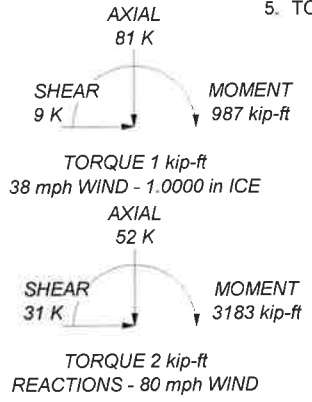
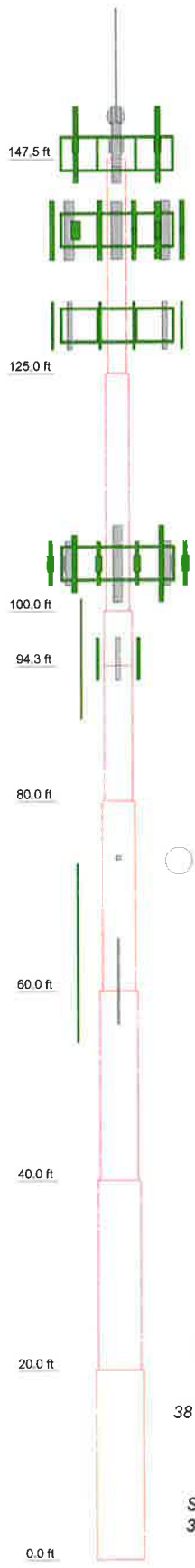
MATERIAL STRENGTH

| GRADE | Fy | Fu | GRADE | Fy | Fu |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| A53-B-42 | 42 ksi | 63 ksi | Reinf 33.27 ksi | 33 ksi | 42 ksi |
| Reinf 35.90 ksi | 36 ksi | 45 ksi | Reinf 32.39 ksi | 32 ksi | 41 ksi |
| Reinf 34.39 ksi | 34 ksi | 43 ksi | Reinf 31.70 ksi | 32 ksi | 40 ksi |

TOWER DESIGN NOTES

1. Tower is located in Hartford County, Connecticut.
2. Tower designed for a 80 mph basic wind in accordance with the TIA/EIA-222-F Standard.
3. Tower is also designed for a 38 mph basic wind with 1.00 in ice.
4. Deflections are based upon a 50 mph wind.
5. TOWER RATING: 88.9%

| Section | Size | Length (ft) | Grade | Weight (K) |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | P24x0.375 | 22.50 | A53-B-42 | 2.1 |
| 2 | 30" x 0.375" | 25.00 | A53-B-42 | 3.0 |
| 3 | RPS 36" x 0.49398" 36" x 0.375" | 5.75 | Reinf 35.90 ksi | 0.8 |
| 4 | RPS 36" x 0.49398" 36" x 0.375" | 14.25 | Reinf 35.90 ksi | 2.7 |
| 5 | RPS 42" x 0.57927" | 20.00 | Reinf 34.39 ksi | 5.1 |
| 6 | RPS 48" x 0.61655" | 20.00 | Reinf 33.27 ksi | 6.2 |
| 7 | RPS 54" x 0.65281" | 20.00 | Reinf 31.70 ksi, Reinf 32.39 ksi | 7.4 |
| 8 | RPS 60" x 0.62207" | 20.00 | Reinf 31.70 ksi, Reinf 32.39 ksi | 7.9 |
| | | | | 35.3 |



Paul J. Ford and Company
 250 E. Broad Street, Suite 600
 Columbus, OH 43215
 Phone: 614.221.6679
 FAX: 614.448.4105

Job: **148 ft Monopole / Rocky Hill/ Rte 160**
 Project: **PJF 37515-0126 / BU 827050**
 Client: CCI
 Code: TIA/EIA-222-F
 Path:

Drawn by: **Joey Meinering**
 Date: 03/18/15
 App'd:
 Scale: **N**
 Dwg No.:

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Pole Manufacturer: Pirod

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Qty: | 20 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Circle (in.): | 27 | | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 30 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.77 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 24 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333

Reactions

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 228.2 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 9.51 | kips |
| Shear: | 13.94 | kips |
| Elevation: | 125 | feet |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.08 kips |
| Max Bolt directly applied T: | 19.81 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.427 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: | 0.714 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: | 0.936 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 42.50 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 19.81 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 43.0% Pass |

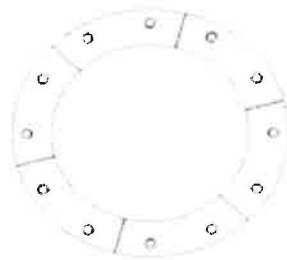
| | |
|--|----------------|
| Exterior Flange Plate Results | Flexural Check |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | Rohn/Pirod, OK |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | Rohn/Pirod, OK |
| No Prying | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | 32.6% Pass |

b/Le>2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Stiffener Results | N/A for Rohn / Pirod |
| Horizontal Weld : | N/A |
| Vertical Weld: | N/A |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | N/A |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | N/A |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | N/A |

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: N/A



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 228.2 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 9.51 | kips |
| Shear: | 13.94 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 19.81 | kips |

Elevation: 125 feet

Manufacturer: Pirod

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 20 | | |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle: | 27 | in | |

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 19.8 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 43.0% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 29.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 21 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.59 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: Flexural Check
 Plate Stress: 20.8 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Rohn/Pirod OK
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: Rohn/Pirod OK

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Stiffener Results

N/A for Rohn / Pirod
 Horizontal Weld : N/A
 Vertical Weld: N/A
 Plate Flex+Shear, $f_b/F_b + (f_v/F_v)^2$: N/A
 Plate Tension+Shear, $f_t/F_t + (f_v/F_v)^2$: N/A
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): N/A

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: N/A

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 30 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 29.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

| |
|----------------------------------|
| BU#: 827050 |
| Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1 |
| App #: |
| Pole Manufacturer: Pirod |

| Reactions | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 619.85 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 15.72 | kips |
| Shear: | 19.66 | kips |
| Elevation: | 100 | feet |

| Bolt Data | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 24 | | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle (in.): | 33 | | |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: **AISC ASD** <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.08 kips |
| Max Bolt directly applied T: | 36.91 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.398 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: | 0.952 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: | 1.252 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 42.99 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.05 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 36.96 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 80.2% Pass |

| Rigid |
|--------------|
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 36 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.93 | in |

| Exterior Flange Plate Results | | Flexural Check |
|--|-------------------|----------------|
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | Rohn/Pirod, OK | |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi | |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | Rohn/Pirod, OK | |
| Prying Occurs, Plate Check: | | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | 58.0% Pass | |

| Rigid |
|--------------------|
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| 13.75 |

| Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides) | | | |
|--|--------|---------------|--|
| Config: | 2 | * | |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in | |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in | |
| Width: | 3 | in | |
| Height: | 5 | in | |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in | |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in | |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi | |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi | |

b/Le>2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

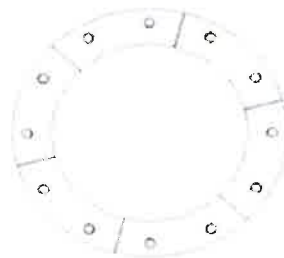
| Stiffener Results | | N/A for Rohn / Pirod |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Horizontal Weld : | | N/A |
| Vertical Weld: | | N/A |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | | N/A |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | | N/A |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | | N/A |

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: N/A

| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 30 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

| Stress Increase Factor | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| ASIF: | 1.3333333 |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Manufacturer: Pirod

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Qty: | 24 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Circle: | 33 | in | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 35.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 27 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.61 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 36 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 35.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| ASIF: | 1.3333333 |
|-------|-----------|

* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

| Reactions | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 619.85 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 15.72 | kips |
| Shear: | 19.66 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 36.96 | kips |

Elevation: 100 feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 37.0 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 80.2% **Pass**

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 38.2 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: Rohn/Pirod OK
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: Rohn/Pirod OK

Stiffener Results

N/A for Rohn / Pirod

Horizontal Weld : N/A
 Vertical Weld: N/A
 Plate Flex+Shear, $f_b/F_b + (f_v/F_v)^2$: N/A
 Plate Tension+Shear, $f_t/F_t + (f_v/F_v)^2$: N/A
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): N/A

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: N/A





v4.4 - Effective 7-12-13

Asymmetric Bolt Analysis

Moment = 1042 k-ft
 Axial = 20.6 kips
 Shear = 22.2 kips
 Anchor Qty = 32

TIA Ref. F
 ASIF = 1.3333
 Max Ratio = 105.0%

Location = Flange Plate
 η = N/A for BP, Rev. G Sect. 4.9.9
 Threads = N/A for FP, Rev. G

**** For Flange Plates: Prying action is not considered in the bolt loads. ****

| Item | Nominal Bolt Dia, in | Spec | Fy, ksi | Fu, ksi | Location, degrees | Bolt Circle, in | Area Override, in ² | Area, in ² | Max Net Compression n, kips | Max Net Tension, kips | Load for Capacity Calc, kips | Capacity Override, kips | Capacity, kips | Capacity Ratio |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 0.0 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 2 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 12.9 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 3 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 25.7 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 4 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 38.6 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 5 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 51.4 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 6 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 64.3 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 7 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 77.1 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 8 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 90.0 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 9 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 102.9 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 10 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 115.7 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 11 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 128.6 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 12 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 141.4 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 13 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 154.3 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 14 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 167.1 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 15 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 180.0 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 16 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 192.9 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 17 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 205.7 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 18 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 218.6 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 19 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 231.4 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 20 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 244.3 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 21 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 257.1 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 22 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 270.0 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 23 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 282.9 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 24 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 295.7 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 25 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 308.6 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 26 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 321.4 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 27 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 334.3 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 28 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 347.1 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 19.93 | 19.22 | 19.22 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.7% |
| 29 | 0.000 | CCI 6 x 1 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 0.0 | 43.22 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 168.41 | 163.03 | 168.41 | 241.73 | 241.73 | 69.7% |
| 30 | 0.000 | CCI 6 x 1 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 90.0 | 43.22 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 168.41 | 163.03 | 168.41 | 241.73 | 241.73 | 69.7% |
| 31 | 0.000 | CCI 6 x 1 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 180.0 | 43.22 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 168.41 | 163.03 | 168.41 | 241.73 | 241.73 | 69.7% |
| 32 | 0.000 | CCI 6 x 1 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 270.0 | 43.22 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 168.41 | 163.03 | 168.41 | 241.73 | 241.73 | 69.7% |

45.99

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Pole Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Qty: | 28 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Circle (in.): | 39 | | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 42 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 4.04 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 36 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333

Reactions

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 445.3 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 9.9 | kips |
| Shear: | 10.6 | kips |
| Elevation: | 80 | feet |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.08 kips |
| Max Bolt directly applied T: | 19.22 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.379 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: | 0.676 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: | 0.891 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 43.34 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 19.22 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 41.7% Pass |

| |
|--------------|
| Rigid |
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

0 ≤ α ≤ 1 case

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Exterior Flange Plate Results | Flexural Check |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 17.9 ksi |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | 49.7% Pass |
| No Prying | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | 29.2% Pass |

| |
|--------------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| 15.00 |

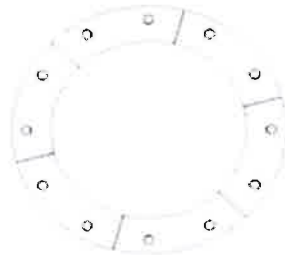
b/Le > 2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Horizontal Weld : | n/a |
| Vertical Weld: | n/a |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | n/a |

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Reactions

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 445.3 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 9.9 | kips |
| Shear: | 10.6 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 19.22 | kips |

Elevation: 80 feet

Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 28 | | |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle: | 39 | in | |

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 19.2 Kips, Ext. T=Interior T
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 41.7% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 41.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 33 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.63 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 19.9 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 25.2 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 70.1% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : 33.6% **Pass**
 Vertical Weld: 22.8% **Pass**
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 17.1% **Pass**
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 28.3% **Pass**
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 43.3% **Pass**

Pole Results

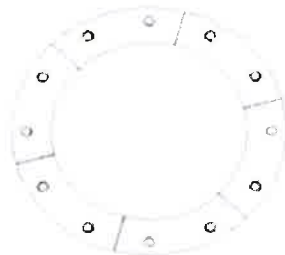
Pole Punching Shear Check: 13.8% **Pass**

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 42 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 41.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes



v4.4 - Effective 7-12-13

Asymmetric Bolt Analysis

Moment = 1508 k-ft
 Axial = 26.9 kips
 Shear = 24.3 kips
 Anchor Qty = 36

TIA Ref. = F
 ASIF = 1.3333
 Max Ratio = 105.0%

Location = Flange Plate
 η = N/A for BP, Rev. G Sect. 4.9.9
 Threads = N/A for FP, Rev. G

**** For Flange Plates: Prying action is not considered in the bolt loads. ****

| Item | Nominal Bolt Dia, in | Spec | Fy, ksi | Fu, ksi | Location, degrees | Bolt Circle, in | Area Override, in ² | Area, in ² | Max Net Compression, kips | Max Net Tension, kips | Load for Capacity Calc, kips | Capacity Override, kips | Capacity, kips | Capacity Ratio |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 0.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 2 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 11.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 3 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 22.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 4 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 33.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 5 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 45.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 6 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 56.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 7 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 67.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 8 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 78.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 9 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 90.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 10 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 101.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 11 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 112.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 12 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 123.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 13 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 135.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 14 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 146.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 15 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 157.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 16 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 168.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 17 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 180.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 18 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 191.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 19 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 202.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 20 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 213.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 21 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 225.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 22 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 236.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 23 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 247.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 24 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 258.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 25 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 270.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 26 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 281.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 27 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 292.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 28 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 303.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 29 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 315.0 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 30 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 326.3 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 31 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 337.5 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 32 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 348.8 | 45.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.09 | 19.36 | 19.36 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 42.0% |
| 33 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 0.0 | 49.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 227.09 | 219.50 | 227.09 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 65.4% |
| 34 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 90.0 | 49.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 227.09 | 219.50 | 227.09 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 65.4% |
| 35 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 180.0 | 49.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 227.09 | 219.50 | 227.09 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 65.4% |
| 36 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 270.0 | 49.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 227.09 | 219.50 | 227.09 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 65.4% |

57.63

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Pole Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Qty: | 32 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Circle (in.): | 45 | | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 48 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 4.12 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 42 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333

Reactions

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 591.7 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 11.7 | kips |
| Shear: | 10.6 | kips |
| Elevation: | 60 | feet |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.08 kips |
| Max Bolt directly applied T: | 19.36 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.365 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: | 0.670 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: | 0.885 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 43.60 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 19.36 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 42.0% Pass |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Exterior Flange Plate Results | Flexural Check |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 18.1 ksi |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | 50.2% Pass |
| No Prying | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treqt)^2: | 28.7% Pass |

b/Le > 2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Horizontal Weld : | n/a |
| Vertical Weld: | n/a |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | n/a |

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Reactions

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 591.7 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 11.7 | kips |
| Shear: | 10.6 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 19.36 | kips |

Elevation: 60 feet

Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 32 | | |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle: | 45 | in | |

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 19.4 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 42.0% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 47.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 39 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.64 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 20.1 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 25.4 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 70.7% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : 34.3% **Pass**
 Vertical Weld: 23.3% **Pass**
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 17.6% **Pass**
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 29.0% **Pass**
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 44.3% **Pass**

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: 14.2% **Pass**

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 48 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 47.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes



v4.4 - Effective 7-12-13

Asymmetric Bolt Analysis

Moment = 2023 k-ft
Axial = 34.5 kips
Shear = 26.8 kips
Anchor Qty = 40

TIA Ref. F
ASIF = 1.3333
Max Ratio = 105.0%

Location = Flange Plate
η = N/A for BP, Rev. G Sect. 4.9.9
Threads = N/A for FP, Rev. G

**** For Flange Plates: Prying action is not considered in the bolt loads. ****

| Item | Nominal Bolt Dia, in | Spec | Fy, ksi | Fu, ksi | Location, degrees | Bolt Circle, in | Area Override, in ² | Area, in ² | Max Net Compression n, kips | Max Net Tension, kips | Load for Capacity Calc, kips | Capacity Override, kips | Capacity, kips | Capacity Ratio |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 0.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 2 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 10.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 3 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 20.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 4 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 30.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 5 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 40.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 6 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 50.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 7 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 60.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 8 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 70.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 9 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 80.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 10 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 90.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 11 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 100.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 12 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 110.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 13 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 120.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 14 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 130.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 15 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 140.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 16 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 150.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 17 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 160.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 18 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 170.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 19 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 180.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 20 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 190.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 21 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 200.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 22 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 210.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 23 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 220.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 24 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 230.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 25 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 240.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 26 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 250.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 27 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 260.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 28 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 270.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 29 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 280.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 30 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 290.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 31 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 300.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 32 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 310.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 33 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 320.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 34 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 330.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 35 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 340.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 36 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 350.0 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 22.96 | 22.07 | 22.07 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 47.9% |
| 37 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 0.0 | 55.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 256.95 | 247.72 | 256.95 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 74.0% |
| 38 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 90.0 | 55.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 256.95 | 247.72 | 256.95 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 74.0% |
| 39 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 180.0 | 55.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 256.95 | 247.72 | 256.95 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 74.0% |
| 40 | 0.000 | CCI 6.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 270.0 | 55.25 | 8.13 | 8.13 | 256.95 | 247.72 | 256.95 | 347.22 | 347.22 | 74.0% |

60.77

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Pole Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 36 | | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle (in.): | 51 | | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 54 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 4.19 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 48 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333

Reactions

| | | |
|------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 861.2 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 16.1 | kips |
| Shear: | 12.5 | kips |
| Elevation: | 40 | feet |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.08 kips |
| Max Bolt directly applied T: | 22.07 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | 1.354 in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: | 0.709 in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: | 0.937 in |
| T allowable with Prying: | 43.81 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 22.07 kips |
| Prying Bolt Stress Ratio=(T+Q)/(B): | 47.9% Pass |

| |
|--------------|
| Rigid |
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

0≤α'≤1 case

Exterior Flange Plate Results

| | |
|--|------------|
| Flexural Check | |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 20.5 ksi |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | 57.1% Pass |
| No Prying | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | 32.2% Pass |

| |
|--------------------|
| Rigid |
| Service ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| 17.23 |

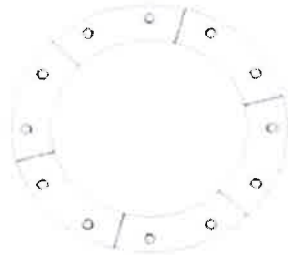
b/Le>2, Stiffeners are not fully effective

Stiffener Results

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Horizontal Weld : | n/a |
| Vertical Weld: | n/a |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | n/a |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | n/a |

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: n/a



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Reactions

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| Moment: | 861.2 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 16.1 | kips |
| Shear: | 12.5 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 22.07 | kips |

Elevation: 40 feet

Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Qty: | 36 | | |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | 0 | | |
| Circle: | 51 | | |

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 22.1 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 47.9% **Pass**

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 53.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 45 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 4.65 | in |

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 23.0 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 29.1 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 80.8% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : 39.7% **Pass**
 Vertical Weld: 26.9% **Pass**
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 21.1% **Pass**
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 34.2% **Pass**
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 51.1% **Pass**

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: 16.3% **Pass**

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 54 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 53.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes



v4.4 - Effective 7-12-13

Asymmetric Anchor Rod Analysis

Moment = **2584** k-ft
 Axial = **43.2** kips
 Shear = **28.9** kips
 Anchor Qty = **52**

TIA Ref. = **F**
 ASIF = **1.3333**
 Max Ratio = **105.0%**

Location = **Base Plate**
 η = **N/A** for BP, Rev. G Sect. 4.9.9
 Threads = **N/A** for FP, Rev. G

**** For Post Installed Anchors: Check anchors for embedment, epoxy/grout bond, and capacity based on proof load. ****

| Item | Nominal Anchor Dia, in | Spec | Fy, ksi | Fu, ksi | Location, degrees | Anchor Circle, in | Area Override, in ² | Area, in ² | Max Net Compression, kips | Max Net Tension, kips | Load for Capacity Calc, kips | Capacity Override, kips | Capacity, kips | Capacity Ratio |
|------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 0.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 2 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 7.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 3 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 15.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 4 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 22.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 5 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 30.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 6 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 37.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 7 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 45.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 8 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 52.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 9 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 60.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 10 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 67.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 11 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 75.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 12 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 82.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 13 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 90.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 14 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 97.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 15 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 105.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 16 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 112.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 17 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 120.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 18 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 127.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 19 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 135.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 20 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 142.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 21 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 150.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 22 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 157.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 23 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 165.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 24 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 172.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 25 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 180.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 26 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 187.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 27 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 195.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 28 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 202.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 29 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 210.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 30 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 217.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 31 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 225.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 32 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 232.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 33 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 240.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 34 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 247.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 35 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 255.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 36 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 262.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 37 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 270.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 38 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 277.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 39 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 285.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 40 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 292.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 41 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 300.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 42 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 307.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 43 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 315.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 44 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 322.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 45 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 330.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 46 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 337.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 47 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 345.0 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 48 | 1.000 | A325 | 92 | 120 | 352.5 | 57.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 20.11 | 19.27 | 19.27 | 0.00 | 46.08 | 41.8% |
| 49 | 0.000 | CCI 8.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 0.0 | 61.25 | 10.63 | 10.63 | 291.98 | 280.53 | 291.98 | 461.09 | 461.09 | 63.3% |
| 50 | 0.000 | CCI 8.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 90.0 | 61.25 | 10.63 | 10.63 | 291.98 | 280.53 | 291.98 | 461.09 | 461.09 | 63.3% |
| 51 | 0.000 | CCI 8.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 180.0 | 61.25 | 10.63 | 10.63 | 291.98 | 280.53 | 291.98 | 461.09 | 461.09 | 63.3% |
| 52 | 0.000 | CCI 8.5 x 1.25 (65 ksi) | 65 | 80 | 270.0 | 61.25 | 10.63 | 10.63 | 291.98 | 280.53 | 291.98 | 461.09 | 461.09 | 63.3% |

80.20

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Exterior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Pole Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-----------|
| Qty: | 48 | | |
| Diameter (in.): | 1 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | Bolt Fty: |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | 44.00 |
| Circle (in.): | 57 | | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 60 | in |
| Thick, t: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade (Fy): | 36 | ksi |
| Strength, Fu: | 58 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.53 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 54 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |

Stress Increase Factor

ASIF: 1.3333333

Reactions

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 1122.4 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 20.3 | kips |
| Shear: | 13.6 | kips |
| Elevation: | 20 | feet |

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

Flange Bolt Results

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Bolt Tension Capacity, B: | 46.08 kips |
| Max Bolt directly applied T: | 19.27 Kips |
| Min. PL "tc" for B cap. w/o Pry: | Stiffened in |
| Min PL "treq" for actual T w/ Pry: | Stiffened in |
| Min PL "t1" for actual T w/o Pry: | Stiffened in |
| T allowable | 46.08 kips |
| Prying Force, Q: | 0.00 kips |
| Total Bolt Tension=T+Q: | 19.27 kips |
| Non-Prying Bolt Stress Ratio, T/B: | 41.8% Pass |

| |
|--------------|
| Stiffened |
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

<-- B, Stiffened
Stiffened

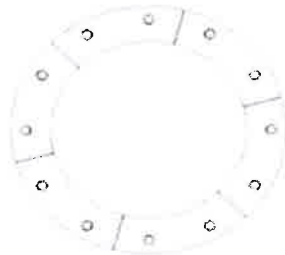
Exterior Flange Plate Results

| | |
|--|------------|
| Flexural Check | Stiffened |
| Compression Side Plate Stress: | 27.2 ksi |
| Allowable Plate Stress: | 36.0 ksi |
| Compression Plate Stress Ratio: | 75.5% Pass |
| Stiffened | |
| Tension Side Stress Ratio, (treq/t)^2: | N/A |

| |
|--------------------|
| Stiffened |
| Service, ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Comp. Y.L. Length: |
| N/A, Roark |

Stiffener Results

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Horizontal Weld : | 49.0% Pass |
| Vertical Weld: | 33.3% Pass |
| Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: | 27.8% Pass |
| Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: | 43.7% Pass |
| Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): | 63.2% Pass |
| Pole Results | |
| Pole Punching Shear Check: | 20.2% Pass |



* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Interior Flange Plate - Any Bolt Material TIA Rev F

Site Data

BU#: 827050
 Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1
 App #:

Manufacturer: Other

Bolt Data

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------|-------|
| Qty: | 48 | Bolt Fu: | 120 |
| Diam: | 1 | Bolt Fy: | 92 |
| Bolt Material: | A325 | Bolt Fty: | 44.00 |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| N/A: | 0 | <-- Disregard | |
| Circle: | 57 | in | |

Plate Data

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Plate Outer Diam: | 59.25 | in |
| Plate Inner Diam: | 51 | in (Hole @ Ctr) |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Effective Width: | 3.88 | in |

Stiffener Data (Welding at Both Sides)

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 2 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | 0 | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

Pole Data

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|
| Pole OuterDiam: | 60 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Pole Inner Diam: | 59.25 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 63 | ksi |

Stress Increase Factor

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| ASIF: | 1.3333333 |
|-------|-----------|

* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes

Reactions

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 1122.4 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 20.3 | kips |
| Shear: | 13.6 | kips |
| Exterior Flange Run, T+Q: | 19.27 | kips |

Elevation: 20 feet

Interior Flange Bolt Results

Maximum Bolt Tension: 19.3 Kips, Ext. Flange T+Q
 Allowable Tension: 46.1 Kips
 Bolt Stress Ratio: 41.8% **Pass**

Interior Flange Plate Results

Controlling Bolt Axial Force: 20.1 Kips, Ext. C= Interior C
 Plate Stress: 26.1 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 36.0 ksi
 Plate Stress Ratio: 72.5% **Pass**

Flexural Check

Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : 39.8% **Pass**
 Vertical Weld: 27.0% **Pass**
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 21.2% **Pass**
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 34.3% **Pass**
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 51.3% **Pass**

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: 16.4% **Pass**





v4.4 - Effective 7-12-13

Asymmetric Anchor Rod Analysis

Moment = 3183 k-ft
Axial = 52.0 kips
Shear = 31.0 kips
Anchor Qty = 52

T/A Ref. = F
ASIF = 1.3333
Max Ratio = 105.0%

Location = Base Plate
η = N/A for BP, Rev. G Sect. 4.9.9
Threads = N/A for FP, Rev. G

**** For Post Installed Anchors: Check anchors for embedment, epoxy/grout bond, and capacity based on proof load. ****

| Item | Nominal Anchor Dia, in | Spec | Fy, ksi | Fu, ksi | Location, degrees | Anchor Circle, in | Area Override, in ² | Area, in ² | Max Net Compression, kips | Max Net Tension, kips | Load for Capacity Calc, kips | Capacity Override, kips | Capacity, kips | Capacity Ratio |
|------|------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 0.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 2 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 7.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 3 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 15.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 4 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 22.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 5 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 30.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 6 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 37.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 7 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 45.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 8 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 52.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 9 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 60.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 10 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 67.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 11 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 75.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 12 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 82.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 13 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 90.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 14 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 97.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 15 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 105.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 16 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 112.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 17 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 120.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 18 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 127.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 19 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 135.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 20 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 142.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 21 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 150.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 22 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 157.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 23 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 165.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 24 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 172.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 25 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 180.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 26 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 187.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 27 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 195.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 28 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 202.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 29 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 210.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 30 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 217.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 31 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 225.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 32 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 232.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 33 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 240.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 34 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 247.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 35 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 255.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 36 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 262.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 37 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 270.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 38 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 277.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 39 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 285.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 40 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 292.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 41 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 300.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 42 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 307.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 43 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 315.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 44 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 322.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 45 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 330.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 46 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 337.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 47 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 345.0 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 48 | 1.000 | A687 | 105 | 150 | 352.5 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 33.17 | 31.67 | 31.67 | 0.00 | 51.84 | 61.1% |
| 49 | 2.250 | Williams R71 | 127.7 | 150 | 3.8 | 71.00 | 0.00 | 4.14 | 196.75 | 188.80 | 188.80 | 0.00 | 273.50 | 69.0% |
| 50 | 2.250 | Williams R71 | 127.7 | 150 | 93.8 | 71.00 | 0.00 | 4.14 | 196.75 | 188.80 | 188.80 | 0.00 | 273.50 | 69.0% |
| 51 | 2.250 | Williams R71 | 127.7 | 150 | 183.8 | 71.00 | 0.00 | 4.14 | 196.75 | 188.80 | 188.80 | 0.00 | 273.50 | 69.0% |
| 52 | 2.250 | Williams R71 | 127.7 | 150 | 273.8 | 71.00 | 0.00 | 4.14 | 196.75 | 188.80 | 188.80 | 0.00 | 273.50 | 69.0% |

Stiffened or Unstiffened, Ungrouted, Circular Base Plate - Any Rod Material

TIA Rev F

Site Data

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| BU#: 827050 | |
| Site Name: Rocky Hill/ Rte 160_1 | |
| App #: | |
| Pole Manufacturer: | Other |

| Reactions | | |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| Moment: | 2042.4 | ft-kips |
| Axial: | 36.1 | kips |
| Shear: | 21.5 | kips |

Reactions adjusted to account for additional anchor rods.

If No stiffeners, Criteria: AISC ASD <-Only Applicable to Unstiffened Cases

| Anchor Rod Data | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----|
| Qty: | 48 | |
| Diam: | 1 | in |
| Rod Material: | Other | |
| Strength (Fu): | 150 | ksi |
| Yield (Fy): | 105 | ksi |
| Bolt Circle: | 63 | in |

Anchor Rod Results

Maximum Rod Tension: 31.7 Kips
 Allowable Tension: 51.8 Kips
 Anchor Rod Stress Ratio: 61.1% Pass

| |
|--------------|
| Stiffened |
| Service, ASD |
| Fty*ASIF |

| Plate Data | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|
| Diam: | 66 | in |
| Thick: | 1.25 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Single-Rod B-eff: | 3.93 | in |

Base Plate Results

Base Plate Stress: 4.4 ksi
 Allowable Plate Stress: 19.2 ksi
 Base Plate Stress Ratio: 23.0% Pass

Shear Check Only

| |
|--------------|
| Stiffened |
| Service, ASD |
| 0.75*Fy*ASIF |
| Y.L. Length: |
| N/A, Roark |

| Stiffener Data (Welding at both sides) | | |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Config: | 1 | * |
| Weld Type: | Fillet | |
| Groove Depth: | | <-- Disregard |
| Groove Angle: | | <-- Disregard |
| Fillet H. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Fillet V. Weld: | 0.375 | in |
| Width: | 3 | in |
| Height: | 5 | in |
| Thick: | 0.625 | in |
| Notch: | 0.5 | in |
| Grade: | 36 | ksi |
| Weld str.: | 70 | ksi |

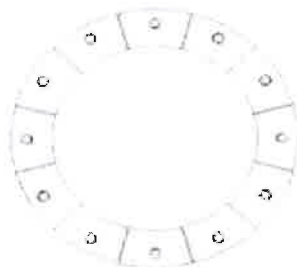
Stiffener Results

Horizontal Weld : 54.7% Pass
 Vertical Weld: 37.1% Pass
 Plate Flex+Shear, fb/Fb+(fv/Fv)^2: 32.1% Pass
 Plate Tension+Shear, ft/Ft+(fv/Fv)^2: 49.8% Pass
 Plate Comp. (AISC Bracket): 70.5% Pass

Pole Results

Pole Punching Shear Check: 22.5% Pass

| Pole Data | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| Diam: | 60 | in |
| Thick: | 0.375 | in |
| Grade: | 42 | ksi |
| # of Sides: | 0 | "0" IF Round |
| Fu | 60 | ksi |
| Reinf. Fillet Weld | 0 | "0" if None |



| Stress Increase Factor | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|
| ASIF: | 1.333 | |

* 0 = none, 1 = every bolt, 2 = every 2 bolts, 3 = 2 per bolt

** Note: for complete joint penetration groove welds the groove depth must be exactly 1/2 the stiffener thickness for calculation purposes



DRILLED PIER SOIL AND STEEL ANALYSIS - TIA/EIA-222-F

Unfactored Base Reactions from RISA

| | Comp. (+) | Tension (-) | |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Moment, M = | 3183.0 | | k-ft |
| Shear, V = | 31.0 | | kips |
| Axial Load, P = | 52.0 | | kips |
| OTM = | 3198.5 | 0.0 | k-ft @ Ground |

Safety Factors / Load Factors / Φ Factors

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Tower Type = | Monopole DP |
| ACI Code = | ACI 318-02 |
| Seismic Design Category = | D |
| Reference Standard = | TIA/EIA-222-F |
| Use 1.3 Load Factor? | Yes |
| Load Factor = | 1.30 |

Drilled Pier Parameters

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Diameter = | 7 | ft |
| Height Above Grade = | 0.5 | ft |
| Depth Below Grade = | 36 | ft |
| f'_c = | 3 | ksi |
| ϵ_c = | 0.003 | in/in |
| Mat Fdn. Cap Width = | | ft |
| Mat Fdn. Cap Length = | | ft |
| Depth Below Grade = | | ft |

| | Safety Factor | Φ Factor |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Soil Lateral Resistance = | 2.00 | 0.75 |
| Skin Friction = | 2.00 | 0.75 |
| End Bearing = | 2.00 | 0.75 |
| Concrete Wt. Resist Uplift = | 1.25 | |

Load Combinations Checked per TIA/EIA-222-F

- Ult. Skin Friction/2.00 + Ult. End Bearing/2.00 + Effective Soil Wt. - Buoyant Conc. Wt. \geq Comp.
- Ult. Skin Friction/2.00 + Buoyant Conc. Wt./1.25 \geq Uplift
- Ult. Skin Friction/1.50 + Buoyant Conc. Wt./1.50 \geq Uplift

Steel Parameters

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| Number of Bars = | 28 | |
| Rebar Size = | #9 | |
| Rebar F_y = | 60 | ksi |
| Rebar MOE = | 29000 | ksi |
| Tie Size = | #5 | |
| Side Clear Cover to Ties = | 3 | in |

Soil Parameters

| | | |
|--|--------|----|
| Water Table Depth = | 10.00 | ft |
| Depth to Ignore Soil = | 3.50 | ft |
| Depth to Full Cohesion = | 0 | ft |
| Full Cohesion Starts at? | Ground | |
| Above Full Cohesion Lateral Resistance = $4(\text{Cohesion})(\text{Dia})(H)$ | | |
| Below Full Cohesion Lateral Resistance = $8(\text{Cohesion})(\text{Dia})(H)$ | | |

Direct Embed Pole Shaft Parameters

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| Dia @ Grade = | | in |
| Dia @ Depth Below Grade = | | in |
| Number of Sides = | | |
| Thickness = | | in |
| F_y = | | ksi |
| Backfill Condition = | | |

Maximum Capacity Ratios

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Maximum Soil Ratio = | 100.0% |
| Maximum Steel Ratio = | 100.0% |

Define Soil Layers

Note: Cohesion = Undrained Shear Strength = Unconfined Compressive Strength / 2

| Layer | Thickness ft | Unit Weight pcf | Cohesion psf | Friction Angle degrees | Soil Type | Ultimate End Bearing psf | Comp. Ult. Skin Friction psf | Tension Ult. Skin Friction psf | Depth ft |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 12 | 125 | 1000 | 0 | Clay | | | | 12 |
| 2 | 24 | 110 | 500 | 0 | Clay | 16000 | | | 36 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |

Soil Results: Overturning

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------|
| Depth to COR = | 16.96 | ft, from Grade |
| Bending Moment, M = | 3724.17 | k-ft, from COR |
| Resisting Moment, M_a = | 4901.73 | k-ft, from COR |

MOMENT RATIO = 76.0% OK

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|
| Shear, V = | 31.00 | kips |
| Resisting Shear, V_a = | 40.80 | kips |

Shear Ratio = 76.0% OK

Soil Results: Uplift

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|
| Uplift, T = | 0.00 | kips |
| Allowable Uplift Cap., T_a = | 118.61 | kips |

UPLIFT RATIO = 0.0% OK

Soil Results: Compression

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|
| Compression, C = | 52.00 | kips |
| Allowable Comp. Cap., C_a = | 256.50 | kips |

COMPRESSION RATIO = 20.3% OK

Steel Results (ACI 318-02):

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Minimum Steel Area = | 18.47 | sq in |
| Actual Steel Area = | 28.00 | sq in |

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Allowable Min Axial, P_a = | -1163.08 | kips, Where $M_a = 0$ k-ft |
| Allowable Max Axial, P_a = | 6296.04 | kips, Where $M_a = 0$ k-ft |

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Axial Load, P = | 79.42 | kips @ 4.25 ft Below Grade |
| Moment, M = | 3324.27 | k-ft @ 4.25 ft Below Grade |
| Allowable Moment, M_a = | 3611.69 | k-ft |

MOMENT RATIO = SEE NEXT SHEET



DRILLED PIER STEEL ANALYSIS - STEEL CALCULATIONS - TIA/EIA-222-F
 BASED ON ACI 318-02, SECTIONS 9 & 10 (ASSUMING TIE REINFORCEMENT)

Unfactored Internal Loads from Analysis

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Reference Standard = | TIA/EIA-222-F |
| ACI Code = | ACI 318-02 |
| Maximum Ratio = | 100.0% |
| Axial Load, P = | 79.4 kips, (+Comp, -Tension) |
| Moment, M = | 3324.3 k-ft (Must be Positive) |
| Depth to Analysis Section = | 4.25 ft, from Grade |

Factored Internal Loads

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Load Factor = | 1.3 |
| Axial Load, Pu = ΦPn = | 103.2 kips |
| Moment, Mu = | 4321.5 k-ft |

Drilled Pier Geometry and Concrete Specifications

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Diameter = | 84 in |
| fc' = | 3 ksi |
| εc = | 0.003 in/in |
| β1 = | 0.85 |
| Ag = | 5541.8 in ² |
| Height Above Grade = | 0.5 ft |
| Depth Below Grade = | 36 ft |

Nominal Axial Load and Moment

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| ΦPn(max) = | 8825.4 kips |
| ΦPn(min) = | -2657.1 kips |
| ΦPn = | 103.2 kips |
| Φ = | 0.900 |
| ΦMn (Resultant) = | 7260.6 k-ft |
| at θ = | 180 degrees |
| NA Depth = | 16.76 in |

Rebar Size and Specifications

| | Existing | New | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Bar Size = | #9 | | |
| Override Bar Diameter = | | 2.2500 | in |
| Bar Diameter = | 1.1280 | 2.2500 | in |
| Bar Area = | 1.0000 | 3.9761 | in ² |
| Effective Bar Area = | 1.0000 | 3.9761 | in ² |
| Number Bars = | 28 | 4 | |
| Spacing = | Symmetric | Symmetric | |
| fy = | 60 | 80 | ksi |
| Es = | 29000 | 29000 | ksi |
| εy = | 0.00207 | 0.00276 | in/in |
| Tie Size = | #5 | | |
| Clear Cover to Ties = | 3 | | in |
| Bar Circle = | 75.622 | 71 | in |
| Adjust = | 0.0000 | 315.0000 | degrees |
| % of Area Effective = | 100.0% | 100.0% | |

AXIAL RATIO = 1.2% OK

MOMENT RATIO = 59.5% OK

Minimum Required Steel

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Seismic Design Category = | D |
| As(min) = | 18.47 sq in |
| As = | 43.90 sq in |
| Stl Area Reduction Factor = | 1.00 |

ACI Section 10.5

MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

BU NUMBER; SITE NAME
BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 APP: 180401 REV. 1; WO: 610479

SITE ADDRESS
**699 OLD MAIN ST.
 ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
 HARTFORD COUNTY**

PROJECT NOTES

1. DETAILED FIELD INFORMATION REGARDING INTERFERENCES AND/OR EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS MAY BE AVAILABLE ON CROWN'S CO-SITES AND FROM CONTRACTOR'S PRE-MOD MAPPING. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS AND COORDINATE WITH THE AVAILABLE SOURCES OF INFORMATION ABOVE AND WITH THE PROJECT PLANS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY AND ALL DISCREPANCIES TO PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY AND CROWN CASTLE FIELD PERSONNEL BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
2. ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND TIGHTENED TO THE PRETENSIONED CONDITION ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009.
3. ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE FIELD INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009.
4. (A.) **DTI'S REQUIRED:** ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTI'S) AND HARDENED WASHERS. ALL AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH SHEAR SLEEVES SHALL BE PRETENSIONED AND TIGHTENED UNTIL THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHOW THAT THE PROPER BOLT TENSION HAS BEEN REACHED. SEE NOTES AND DETAILS ON SHEET S-3 FOR REQUIREMENTS ON THE USE OF DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS WITH THE AJAX M20 BOLTS.

 (B.) **EFFECTIVE 5/30/2012:** UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, CROWN CASTLE WILL ACCEPT AJAX BOLTS TIGHTENED USING AISC "TURN-OF-NUT" METHOD. INSTALLERS SHALL FOLLOW CROWN GUIDELINES FOR AISC "TURN-OF-NUT" METHOD AND ALSO PROVIDE COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION IN THE PMI. PRIOR TO STARTING WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT WITH CROWN ENGINEERING TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS POLICY IS STILL IN PLACE.

 (C.) **REQUIREMENT EFFECTIVE 04/20/2013, PER CROWN CASTLE DIRECTIVE:** ANY AND ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS THAT ARE TIGHTENED TO THE PRETENSIONED CONDITION USING THE AISC "TURN-OF-NUT" TENSIONING PROCEDURE (NON-TENSION CONTROLLED [NON-TC] BOLTS AND/OR BOLTS WITHOUT DTI'S INSTALLED) SHALL BE INSPECTED ONSITE BY AN INDEPENDENT THIRD-PARTY BOLT INSPECTOR, AS APPROVED BY CROWN. THIS INSPECTION IS REQUIRED TO BE AN ONSITE FIELD INSPECTION. THE THIRD-PARTY BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE PUBLISHED CROWN CASTLE INSPECTION PROCEDURE "MI NON-TC BOLT INSPECTION", DATED APRIL 2013. THE THIRD-PARTY BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL PREPARE A FULLY DOCUMENTED BOLT INSPECTION REPORT, AS SPECIFIED BY CROWN, AND SHALL SUBMIT A COPY OF THE BOLT INSPECTION REPORT TO THE MI INSPECTOR, THE EOR, AND TO CROWN CASTLE.
5. NDE OF THE CIRCUMFERENTIAL WELD OF THE BASE PLATE TO SHAFT CONNECTION IS REQUIRED. SEE CCI DOCUMENTS ENG-SOW-1033 'TOWER BASE PLATE NDE' AND ENG-BUL-10051 'NDE REQUIREMENTS FOR MONOPOLE BASE PLATE TO PREVENT CONNECTION FAILURE'. NOTIFY THE EOR AND CROWN ENGINEERING IMMEDIATELY IF ANY CRACKS ARE SUSPECTED OR HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED. THE NDE SHALL INCLUDE ALL EXISTING REINFORCEMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN WELDED TO THE BASE PLATE. ANY FULL PENETRATION WELDING TO THE BASE PLATE REQUIRED AS PART OF THIS ACTIVE REINFORCEMENT DESIGN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE NDE SCOPE OF WORK.

PROJECT CONTACTS:

MONOPOLE OWNER:
 CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 CONTACT: STEVE TUTTLE
 PH: (585) 899-3445

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR):
 PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 250 EAST BROAD STREET, SUITE 1500
 COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215-3708
 CONTACT: JOHN WOOLLEY AT JWOLLEY@PJFWEB.COM
 PHONE: 614-221-6679

DESIGN STANDARD

THIS REINFORCEMENT DESIGN IS BASED UPON THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TIA/EIA-222-F-1996 STRUCTURAL STANDARD FOR ANTENNA SUPPORTING STRUCTURES AND ANTENNAS, USING A DESIGN BASIC WIND SPEED OF 80 MPH (FASTEST MILE) WITH NO ICE, 38 MPH WITH 1 INCH ICE AND 50 MPH SERVICE LOADS.

REFER TO THE POLE DESIGN AND ANTENNA LOADING DOCUMENTED IN THE PJF STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS FOR THIS SITE (PJF#37513-1388), DATED 5-20-2013.

THIS PROJECT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING REINFORCING ELEMENTS:

FLANGE BRIDGE STIFFENERS
 SHAFT REINFORCING
 FIELD WELDED STIFFENERS
 FIELD WELDED ANCHOR BRACKETS
 POST INSTALLED ANCHOR RODS
 HIGH STRENGTH GROUT

SHEET INDEX

| SHEET NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| T-1 | TITLE SHEET |
| S-1 | GENERAL NOTES |
| S-2 | GENERAL NOTES |
| S-3 | AJAX BOLT DETAIL |
| S-4 | MONOPOLE PROFILE |
| S-5 | BASE PLATE DETAILS |
| S-6 | MISC DETAILS |
| S-7 | BRIDGE STIFFENER DETAILS |
| S-8 | MI CHECKLIST |

PJF PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Broad Street - Suite 1500 - Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6679 www.pjfwab.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 899-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

PROJECT No:
 37513-1388
 DRAWN BY:
 B.M.S.
 CHECKED BY:
 J.J.W.
 APPROVED BY:

ISSUE DATE OF
 PERMIT: 5-20-2013

DATE:
 5-20-2013

T-1

A. GENERAL NOTES

1. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTION. THESE DRAWINGS WERE PREPARED FROM INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS PROVIDED TO PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY BY CROWN CASTLE. THIS INFORMATION PROVIDED HAS NOT BEEN FIELD VERIFIED BY PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY FOR ACCURACY AND THEREFORE DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND/OR CHANGES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THESE DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL VERIFIED SITE CONDITIONS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF CROWN CASTLE AND PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY SO THAT ANY CHANGES AND/OR ADJUSTMENTS, IF NECESSARY, CAN BE MADE TO THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS.
2. THE EXISTING UNREINFORCED MONOPOLE STRUCTURE DOES NOT HAVE THE STRUCTURAL CAPACITY TO CARRY ALL OF THE ANTENNA AND PLATFORM LOADS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS AT THE REQUIRED MINIMUM 110E14-222-F BASIC WIND SPEEDS. DO NOT INSTALL ANY ADDITIONAL OR NEW ANTENNA AND PLATFORM LOADS UNTIL THE MONOPOLE REINFORCING SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY AND SUCCESSFULLY INSTALLED.
3. IF MATERIALS, QUANTITIES, STRENGTHS OR SIZES INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT IN AGREEMENT WITH THESE NOTES, THE BETTER QUALITY AND/OR GREATER QUANTITY, STRENGTH OR SIZE INDICATED, SPECIFIED OR NOTED SHALL BE PROVIDED.
4. THIS STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO BE SELF-SUPPORTING AND STABLE AFTER THE INSTALLATION OF THE REINFORCING REPAIR SYSTEM HAS BEEN PROPERLY AND ADEQUATELY COMPLETED. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE THE SAFETY AND STABILITY OF THE MONOPOLE AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING FIELD MODIFICATIONS. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE ADDITION OF WHATEVER TEMPORARY BRACING, GUYS OR THE DOWNS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY. SUCH MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. IMPORTANT CUTTING, WELDING AND SAFETY GUIDELINES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL CROWN CASTLE CUTTING, WELDING, FIRE PREVENTION AND SAFETY GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE CURRENT CROWN CASTLE GUIDELINES FROM CROWN CASTLE. PER THE 12-01-2005 CROWN CASTLE DIRECTIVE: "ALL CUTTING AND WELDING ACTIVITIES SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CROWN CASTLE POLICY 'CUTTING AND WELDING PLAN' (DOC #ENG-POL-10015) ON AN ONGOING BASIS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE LIFE OF THE PROJECT."
5. THE STRUCTURAL REINFORCEMENT DOCUMENTS DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OR MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES. OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY THE OWNER AND/OR THE ENGINEER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTIONS OF THE PROTECTIVE MEASURES OR THE CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES.
6. ANY SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DISTINGUISHED FROM CONTINUOUS AND DETAILED INSPECTION SERVICES WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY. THESE SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER ARE SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSISTING IN QUALITY CONTROL AND IN ACHIEVING CONFORMANCE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THEY DO NOT GUARANTEE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION.
7. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED WILL BE NEW AND OF GOOD QUALITY, FREE FROM FAULTS AND DEFECTS AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. ANY AND ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE PROPERLY APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE AS TO THE KIND AND QUALITY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT BEING SUBSTITUTED.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INITIATING, MAINTAINING, AND SUPERVISING ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSURE THAT THIS PROJECT AND RELATED WORK COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL SAFETY CODES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS WORK AS WELL AS CROWN CASTLE SAFETY GUIDELINES.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL EXISTING AND NEW COAXIAL CABLES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
10. ANY EXISTING ATTACHMENTS AND/OR PROJECTIONS ON THE POLE THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE REINFORCING SYSTEM WILL HAVE TO BE REMOVED, AND/OR RELOCATED, AND/OR REPLACED AND RE-INSTALLED AFTER THE REINFORCING IS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY AND COORDINATE THESE ITEMS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION WITH THE OWNER, TESTING AGENCY, AND ENGINEER.
11. ANY AND ALL EXISTING PLATFORMS THAT ARE LOCATED IN AREAS OF THE POLE SHAFT WHERE SHAFT REINFORCING MUST BE APPLIED SHALL BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED OR OTHERWISE SUPPORTED TO PERMIT NEW CONTINUOUS REINFORCEMENT TO BE ATTACHED. AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS SUCCESSFULLY INSTALLED THE MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RE-INSTALL THE PLATFORMS. IN NO CASE SHALL ANY NEW AND/OR ADDITIONAL PLATFORMS AND/OR ANTENNAS AND/OR COAX CABLES AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT BE INSTALLED ON THE MONOPOLE UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE INSTALLATION OF ALL OF THE REQUIRED STRUCTURAL REINFORCING SYSTEM COMPONENTS.

B. (SECTION NOT USED)

C. SPECIAL INSPECTION AND TESTING

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND OBSERVATION BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE OWNER'S AUTHORIZED INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND TESTING AGENCY. REFER TO CROWN CASTLE DOCUMENT ENG-SOW-10086 FOR SPECIFICATION.
 2. ANY SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DISTINGUISHED FROM CONTINUOUS AND DETAILED INSPECTION SERVICES WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY OTHERS. THESE SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER ARE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSISTING IN QUALITY CONTROL AND IN ACHIEVING CONFORMANCE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THEY DO NOT GUARANTEE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION.
 3. OBSERVED DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE WORK AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
 4. AN INDEPENDENT QUALIFIED INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE SELECTED, RETAINED AND PAID FOR BY THE OWNER FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF INSPECTING, TESTING, DOCUMENTING, AND APPROVING ALL WELDING AND FIELD WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
 - (A) ACCESS TO ANY PLACE WHERE WORK IS BEING DONE SHALL BE PERMITTED AT ALL TIMES.
 - (B) THE INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL SO SCHEDULE THIS WORK AS TO CAUSE A MINIMUM OF INTERRUPTION TO, AND COORDINATE WITH, THE WORK IN PROGRESS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE THE WORK SCHEDULE WITH THE TESTING AGENCY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FOR ADEQUATE TIME AND ACCESS FOR THE TESTING AGENCY TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES.
 5. THE INSPECTION AND TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING SERVICES FOR THE OWNER. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT ITEMS ON THIS LIST AND OTHER ITEMS AS NECESSARY TO FULFILL THEIR RESPONSIBILITY. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL UTILIZE EXPERIENCED, TRAINED INSPECTORS INCLUDING AWS CERTIFIED WELDING INSPECTORS (CWI). INSPECTORS SHALL HAVE THE TRAINING, CREDENTIALS, AND EXPERIENCE APPROPRIATE FOR AND COMMENSURATE WITH THE SCOPE AND TYPE OF INSPECTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED.
 - A. GENERAL
 - (1) PERFORM CONTINUOUS ON-SITE OBSERVATION, INSPECTION, VERIFICATION, AND TESTING DURING THE TIME THE CONTRACTOR IS WORKING ON-SITE. AGENCY SHALL NOTIFY OWNER IMMEDIATELY WHEN FIELD PROBLEMS OR DISCREPANCIES OCCUR.
 - B. FOUNDATIONS, CONCRETE, AND SOIL PREPARATION - (NOT REQUIRED)
 - C. CONCRETE TESTING (PER AISC - NOT REQUIRED)
 - D. STRUCTURAL STEEL
 - (1) CHECK THE STEEL ON THE JOB WITH THE PLANS.
 - (2) CHECK MILL CERTIFICATIONS.
 - (3) CHECK GRADE.
 - (4) INSPECT STEEL MEMBERS FOR DISTORTION, EXCESSIVE RUST, FLAWS AND BURNED HOLES.
 - (5) CALL FOR LABORATORY TEST REPORTS WHEN IN DOUBT.
 - (6) CHECK STEEL MEMBERS FOR SIZES, SWEEP AND DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES.
 - (7) CHECK FOR SURFACE FINISH SPECIFIED, GALVANIZED.
 - (8) CHECK BOLT TIGHTENING ACCORDING TO AISC "TURN OF THE NUT" METHOD.
 - E. WELDING
 - (1) VERIFY FIELD WELDING PROCEDURES, WELDERS, AND WELDING OPERATORS, NOT DEEMED PREQUALIFIED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
 - (2) INSPECT FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
 - (3) APPROVE FIELD WELDING SEQUENCE
 - (A) A PROGRAM OF THE APPROVED SEQUENCES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER BEFORE WELDING BEGINS. NO CHANGE IN APPROVED SEQUENCES MAY BE MADE WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER.
 - (4) INSPECT WELDED CONNECTIONS AS FOLLOWS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1:
 - (A) INSPECT WELDING EQUIPMENT FOR CAPACITY, MAINTENANCE AND WORKING CONDITIONS.
 - (B) VERIFY SPECIFIED ELECTRODES AND HANDLING AND STORAGE OF ELECTRODES FOR CONFORMANCE TO SPECIFICATIONS.
 - (C) INSPECT PREHEATING AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURES FOR CONFORMANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
 - (D) VISUALLY INSPECT ALL WELDS AND VERIFY THAT QUALITY OF WELDS MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.1.
 - (E) SPOT TEST AT LEAST ONE FILLET WELD OF EACH MEMBER USING MAGNETIC PARTICLE OR DYE PENETRANT.
 - (F) INSPECT FOR SIZE, SPACING, TYPE AND LOCATION AS PER APPROVED PLANS.
 - (G) VERIFY THAT THE BASE METAL CONFORMS TO THE DRAWINGS.
 - (H) REVIEW THE REPORTS BY TESTING LABS.
 - (I) CHECK TO SEE THAT WELDS ARE CLEAN AND FREE FROM SLAG.
 - (J) INSPECT RUST PROTECTION OF WELDS AS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
 - (K) CHECK THAT DEFECTIVE WELDS ARE CLEARLY MARKED AND HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY REPAIRED.
 - F. SPECIAL INSPECTION OF EXISTING SHAFT-TO-FLANGE WELD CONNECTIONS:
 - (1) PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT CONDITION OF EXISTING SHAFT-TO-BASE-PLATE WELD CONNECTION. ALSO INSPECT EXISTING STIFFENERS IF PRESENT. THE INSPECTOR SHALL USE THE FOLLOWING INSPECTION METHODS, OR COMBINATION OF METHODS, AS REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY ANY CRACKS: VISUAL, MAGNETIC PARTICLE, AND/OR ULTRA-SONIC. IN ADDITION, OTHER TEST METHODS MAY ALSO BE USED AT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE TESTING AGENCY AND UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL PROVIDE CAREFUL AND THOROUGH DOCUMENTATION OF THIS INSPECTION TO THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. TESTING AGENCY SHALL COORDINATE THESE INSPECTION ACTIVITIES WITH THE OWNER'S REQUIRED PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES. IMPORTANT: THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY INDICATIONS OF CRACKS, FRACTURES, DISTRESS, AND/OR CORROSION TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER.
 - (2) AFTER CONSTRUCTION, TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT ANY AND ALL FIELD REPAIRS IMPLEMENTED AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER FROM THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION IN THE PREVIOUS NOTE 3.F.(1.) ABOVE.
 - (3) REFER TO CROWN CASTLE DOCUMENTS ENG-SOW-10033 AND ENG-BUL-10051 FOR SPECIFICATIONS.
 - G. REPORTS:
 - (1) COMPARE AND PERIODICALLY SUBMIT DAILY INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE OWNER.
6. THE INSPECTION PLAN OUTLINED HEREIN IS INTENDED AS A DESCRIPTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ITEMS OF CONCERN. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO BE ALL-INCLUSIVE. IT DOES NOT LIMIT THE TESTING AND INSPECTION AGENCY TO THE ITEMS LISTED. ADDITIONAL TESTING, INSPECTION, AND CHECKS MAY BE REQUIRED AND SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL USE THEIR PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS AND THE CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE TO DECIDE WHAT OTHER ITEMS REQUIRE ADDITIONAL ATTENTION. THE TESTING AGENCY'S JUDGMENT MUST PREVAIL ON ITEMS NOT SPECIFICALLY COVERED. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND PROBLEMS SHALL BE BROUGHT IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER'S ATTENTION. RESOLUTIONS ARE NOT TO BE MADE WITHOUT THE OWNER'S REVIEW AND SPECIFIC WRITTEN CONSENT. THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DETERMINE WHAT IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESOLUTION OF DISCREPANCIES AND PROBLEMS.
7. AFTER EACH INSPECTION, THE TESTING AGENCY WILL PREPARE A WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION WHICH WILL BE GIVEN TO THE CONTRACTOR AND FILED AS DAILY REPORTS TO THE OWNER. THIS WRITTEN ACTION WILL GIVE THE CONTRACTOR A LIST OF ITEMS TO BE CORRECTED, PRIOR TO CONTINUING CONSTRUCTION, AND/OR LOADING OF STRUCTURAL ITEMS.
8. RESPONSIBILITY: THE TESTING AGENCY DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR'S CONTRACTUAL OR STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE OFFICIAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE TESTING AGENCY WILL NOT REPLACE THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PERSONNEL.

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Broad Street • Suite 1050 • Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6076 www.pjf.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 899-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

Engineering Firm Seal and Stamp
 All Rights Reserved. This document and
 the design herein is proprietary
 to Paul J. Ford and Company, and is
 not to be used, copied, or
 otherwise disseminated without the
 prior written permission of Paul J. Ford
 and Company, Inc. Intellectual Property
 Rights Reserved. All Rights Reserved.
 Printed on Recycled Paper with Soy Ink
 100% Recycled Paper with Soy Ink

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1988 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | S-1 |

- D. STRUCTURAL STEEL**
- STRUCTURAL STEEL MATERIALS, FABRICATION, DETAILING, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE STANDARDS:
 - SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BUILDINGS.
 - SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS, AS APPROVED BY THE RESEARCH COUNCIL ON STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS OF THE ENGINEERING FOUNDATION.
 - CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES" (PARAGRAPH 4.2.1 SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED).
 - BY THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS)
 - STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STEEL D1.1.
 - SYMBOLS FOR WELDING AND NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
 - ANY MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP WHICH IS OBSERVED TO BE DEFECTIVE OR INCONSISTENT WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE CORRECTED, MODIFIED, OR REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
 - TIGHTEN ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS, INCLUDING THE AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH SHEAR SLEEVES, ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC "TURN OF THE NUT" METHOD. TIGHTEN BOLTS 1/3 TURN PAST THE SNUG TIGHT CONDITION AS DEFINED BY AISC.
 - WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISED CODE OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY, AWS D1.1. ALL WELD ELECTRODES SHALL BE E80XX UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.
 - ALL WELD CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BY WELDERS CERTIFIED BY AWS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT WELDERS' CERTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTATION TO THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A572 GRADE 65 (FY = 65 KSI MIN.) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.
 - SURFACES OF EXISTING STEEL SHALL BE PREPARED AS REQUIRED FOR FIELD WELDING PER AWS. SEE SECTION I NOTES REGARDING TOUCH-UP OF GALVANIZED SURFACES DAMAGED DURING TRANSPORTATION OR ERECTION AND ASSEMBLY AS WELL AS FIELD WELDING.
 - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED, AFTER FABRICATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. SEE SECTION J FOR FURTHER NOTES AND FOR EXCEPTIONS (IF ANY).
 - ALL WELDS SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED BY THE OWNER'S APPROVED TESTING AGENCY. OTHER TESTS MAY ALSO BE PERFORMED ON THE WELDS BY THE TESTING AGENCY IN ORDER FOR THEM TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES FOR THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH THE TESTING AGENCY IN THEIR TESTING EFFORTS.
 - NO WELDING SHALL BE DONE TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURE WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL AND SUPERVISION OF THE TESTING AGENCY.
 - FIELD CUTTING OF STEEL:
 - PRIOR TO ANY FIELD CUTTING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK THE CUT OUTLINES ON THE STEEL AND THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY PROPOSED LAYOUT, LOCATION, AND DIMENSIONS.
 - ANY REQUIRED CUTS IN THE STEEL SHALL BE CAREFULLY CUT BY MECHANICAL METHODS SUCH AS DRILLING, SAW CUTTING, AND GRINDING. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE TO THE COAX CABLES, AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT AND/OR THE STRUCTURE. DURING THE CUTTING WORK, ANY DAMAGE TO THE COAX CABLES, AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT AND/OR THE STRUCTURE, RESULTING FROM THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL CLOSELY AND CONTINUOUSLY MONITOR THIS ACTIVITY.
 - ALL REQUIRED CUTS SHALL BE CUT WITHIN THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. NO CUTS SHALL EXTEND BEYOND THE OUTLINE OF THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL CUT EDGES SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH AND DE-BURRED. CUT EDGES THAT ARE TO BE FIELD WELDED SHALL BE PREPARED FOR FIELD WELDING PER AWS D1.1 AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO DRILL STARTER HOLES AS REQUIRED TO MAKE THE CUTS. THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL CLOSELY AND CONTINUOUSLY MONITOR THIS ACTIVITY.
- E. BASE PLATE GROUT**
- NEW GROUT FOR THE POLE BASE SHALL BE NON-SHRINK, NON-METALLIC, GROUT (EUCO NS GROUT BY EUCLID, OR APPROVED EQUAL) WITH A 7500 PSI MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH. PVC DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM INSIDE THE POLE SHAFT OUT THROUGH THE GROUT SPACE UNDER THE BASE PLATE IN ORDER TO ALLOW MOISTURE TO ADEQUATELY DRAIN FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE POLE SHAFT. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PROPOSED GROUT SPECIFICATION INFORMATION TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW GROUT MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR COLD WEATHER GROUTING PROCEDURES (IF NECESSARY) AND THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL PREPARE GROUT SAMPLE SPECIMENS FOR COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTING AND VERIFICATION.
 - GROUT SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT UNDER BASE PLATE WITH NO VOIDS REMAINING BETWEEN TOP OF EXISTING CONCRETE AND UNDERSIDE OF EXISTING BASE PLATE (EXCEPT FOR DRAIN PIPES). GROUT COMPLETELY SOLID (EXCEPT FOR DRAIN PIPES) UNDER ENTIRE SURFACE OF BASE PLATE FROM OUTSIDE EDGE TO INSIDE EDGE.
- F. FOUNDATION WORK - (NOT REQUIRED)**

- G. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE - (NOT REQUIRED)**
- H. EPOXY GROUTED REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS**
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE 150 KSI ALL-THREAD BAR CONFORMING TO ASTM A722. RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURERS/SUPPLIERS OF 150 KSI ALL-THREAD BAR ARE WILLIAMS FORM ENGINEERING CORPORATION AND DYNWIDAG SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL. ALL REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A153. ALTERNATIVELY, ALL REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS MAY BE EPOXY COATED PER ASTM A775.
 - THE CORE-DRILLED HOLES IN THE CONCRETE FOR THE ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY, AND OTHERWISE PROPERLY PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE ANCHOR ROD AND EPOXY MANUFACTURERS' INSTRUCTIONS, PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANCHOR RODS AND EPOXY.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL ANCHOR ROD AND EPOXY MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING HANDLING OF RODS, EPOXY, ACCEPTABLE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE DURING INSTALLATION AND POST-INSTALLATION CURING, THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON EPOXY CURING TIME, PREPARATION OF HOLE, ETC.
 - ULTRABOND 1, HILTI HIT RE-500 OR ANCHORTITE EPOXY SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR THE 150 KSI ALL-THREAD BAR IN THE DRILL HOLES. IF CONTRACTOR WISHES TO USE A DIFFERENT EPOXY, A REQUEST INCLUDING THE EPOXY TECHNICAL DATA SHEET(S) SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. AS NOTED ABOVE, FOLLOW ALL EPOXY MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING HANDLING OF EPOXY, ACCEPTABLE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE DURING INSTALLATION AND POST-INSTALLATION CURING, THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON EPOXY CURING TIME, PREPARATION OF HOLE, ETC.
 - ONCE THE REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND ALL EPOXY AND GROUT HAVE CURED (IF BASE PLATE AND/OR BEARING PLATES HAVE BEEN GROUTED PRIOR TO TESTING), ALL REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE LOAD TESTED PER CROWN CASTLE ENGINEERING DOCUMENT #ENG-PRC-10119. REFER TO THE NEW ANCHOR & BRACKET DETAIL ON FOLLOWING DRAWING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIED ANCHOR ROD PROOF LOAD.
 - ONCE THE REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY LOAD TESTED AND APPROVED RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES, CONTRACT ZRC AT 1-800-831-3275 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN AND PREPARE ALL FIELD WELDS ON GALVANIZED AND PRIME PAINTED SURFACES FOR TOUCH-UP COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1. THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY THE PREPARED SURFACE PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF THE TOUCH-UP COATING.
 - THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY SHALL TEST AND VERIFY THE COATING THICKNESS AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS APPLIED THE ZRC COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND AND IT HAS SUFFICIENTLY DRIED. AREAS FOUND TO BE INADEQUATELY COATED, SHALL BE RE-COATED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND RE-TESTED BY THE TESTING AGENCY.
- I. TOUCH UP OF GALVANIZING**
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TOUCH UP ANY AND/OR ALL AREAS OF GALVANIZING ON THE EXISTING STRUCTURE OR NEW COMPONENTS THAT ARE DAMAGED OR ABRADED DURING CONSTRUCTION. GALVANIZED SURFACES DAMAGED DURING TRANSPORTATION OR ERECTION AND ASSEMBLY AS WELL AS ANY AND ALL ABRASIONS, CUTS, FIELD DRILLING, AND ALL FIELD WELDING SHALL BE TOUCHED UP WITH TWO (2) COATS OF ZRC-BRAND ZINC-RICH COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND. FILM THICKNESS PER COAT SHALL BE: WET 3.0 MILS; DRY 1.5 MILS. APPLY PER ZRC (MANUFACTURER) RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. CONTACT ZRC AT 1-800-831-3275 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN AND PREPARE ALL FIELD WELDS ON GALVANIZED AND PRIME PAINTED SURFACES FOR TOUCH-UP COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1. THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY THE PREPARED SURFACE PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF THE TOUCH-UP COATING.
 - THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY SHALL TEST AND VERIFY THE COATING THICKNESS AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS APPLIED THE ZRC COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND AND IT HAS SUFFICIENTLY DRIED. AREAS FOUND TO BE INADEQUATELY COATED, SHALL BE RE-COATED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND RE-TESTED BY THE TESTING AGENCY.
- J. HOT DIP GALVANIZING**
- HOT-DIP GALVANIZE ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS AND ALL STEEL ACCESSORIES, BOLTS, WASHERS, ETC. PER ASTM A123 OR PER ASTM A153, AS APPROPRIATE.
 - PROPERLY PREPARE STEEL ITEMS FOR GALVANIZING.
 - DRILL OR PUNCH WEEP AND/OR DRAINAGE HOLES AS REQUIRED.
 - ALL GALVANIZING SHALL BE DONE AFTER FABRICATION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO FIELD INSTALLATION.
- K. PERPETUAL INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE BY THE OWNER**
- AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE INSTALLATION OF THE MONOPOLE REINFORCING SYSTEM AND THE WORK HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER, THE OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LONG TERM AND PERPETUAL INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE POLE AND REINFORCING SYSTEM.
 - THE MONOPOLE REINFORCING SYSTEM INDICATED IN THESE DOCUMENTS USES REINFORCING COMPONENTS THAT INVOLVE FIELD WELDING STEEL MEMBERS TO THE EXISTING GALVANIZED STEEL POLE STRUCTURE. THESE FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CORROSION DAMAGE AND DETERIORATION IF THEY ARE NOT PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND COVERED WITH CORROSION PREVENTIVE COATING SUCH AS THE ZRC GALVANIZING COMPOUND SPECIFIED PREVIOUSLY. THE STRUCTURAL LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE REINFORCED POLE SYSTEM IS DEPENDENT UPON THE INSTALLED SIZE AND QUALITY, MAINTAINED SOUND CONDITION AND STRENGTH OF THESE FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS. ANY CORROSION OF, DAMAGE TO, FATIGUE, FRACTURE, AND/OR DETERIORATION OF THESE WELDS AND/OR THE CONNECTED COMPONENTS WILL RESULT IN THE LOSS OF STRUCTURAL LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY AND MAY LEAD TO FAILURE OF THE STRUCTURAL SYSTEM. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE OWNER REGULARLY INSPECTS, MAINTAINS, AND REPAIRS AS NECESSARY, ALL OF THESE WELDS, CONNECTIONS, AND COMPONENTS FOR THE LIFE OF THE STRUCTURE.
 - THE OWNER SHALL REFER TO TIA/EIA-222-F-1996, SECTION 14 AND ANNEX E FOR RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION. THE FREQUENCY OF THE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE INTERVALS IS TO BE DETERMINED BY THE OWNER BASED UPON ACTUAL SITE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY RECOMMENDS THAT A COMPLETE AND THOROUGH INSPECTION OF THE ENTIRE REINFORCED MONOPOLE STRUCTURAL SYSTEM BE PERFORMED YEARLY AND/OR AS FREQUENTLY AS CONDITIONS WARRANT. ACCORDING TO TIA/EIA-222-F-1996 SECTION 14.1, NOTE 1: "IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE STRUCTURE BE INSPECTED AFTER SEVERE WIND AND/OR ICE STORMS OR OTHER EXTREME LOADING CONDITIONS".


PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Broad Street • Suite 1500 • Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6978 www.pjfw.com


CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 896-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1388 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | S-2 |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | |

- NOTES:**
1. ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND TIGHTENED TO THE PRETENSIONED CONDITION ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009.
 2. ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009.
 3. ALL AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH SHEAR SLEEVES SHALL BE PRETENSIONED AND TIGHTENED UNTIL THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHOW THAT THE PROPER BOLT TENSION HAS BEEN REACHED. SEE NOTES AND DETAIL BELOW FOR THE USE OF DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS WITH THE AJAX M20 BOLTS.
 4. ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTI'S) AND HARDENED WASHERS. DTI'S SHALL BE THE SQUIRTER® STYLE, MADE TO ASTM F959 LATEST REVISION; AND HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A HARDNESS OF RC 38 OR HIGHER.

NOTES FOR AJAX M20 'ONE-SIDE' BOLTS WITH DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTI'S):

DTI'S REQUIRED: DTI'S SHALL BE "SELF-INDICATING" SQUIRTER® STYLE DTI'S MADE WITH SILICONE EMBEDDED IN THEM, INSPECTED BY MEANS OF THE VISUAL EJECTION OF SILICONE AS THE DTI PROTRUSIONS COMPRESS. SQUIRTER® DTI'S SHALL BE CALIBRATED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO USE.

THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHALL BE THE "SQUIRTER® STYLE" AS MANUFACTURED BY:

APPLIED BOLTING TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS, INC.
 1413 ROCKINGHAM ROAD BELLOWS FALLS, VERMONT, USA 05101
 PHONE 1-800-552-1999
 WEBSITE: WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM

DISTRIBUTORS OF SQUIRTER® DTI'S:
[HTTP://WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM/APPLIED-BOLTING-DISTRIBUTORS.HTML](http://WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM/APPLIED-BOLTING-DISTRIBUTORS.HTML)

DTI: USE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS COMPATIBLE WITH 20 MM (M20) NOMINAL A325 BOLTS FOR THE AJAX M20 BOLTS. DTI'S SHALL NOT BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED. DTI'S SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED (MG) BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER.

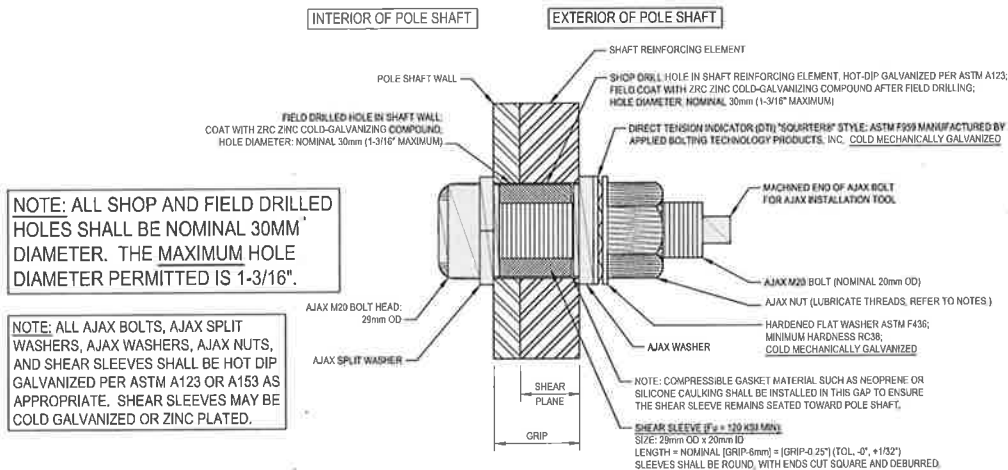
HARDENED WASHERS REQUIRED: USE A HARDENED WASHER FOR A 20 MM (M20) NOMINAL BOLT BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHER AND THE NUT OF THE AJAX M20 BOLTS. HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A MINIMUM HARDNESS OF RC 38 OR HIGHER. THE HARDENED WASHERS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS. ALTERNATIVELY, CORRECTLY MADE HOT DIP GALVANIZED HARDENED FLAT WASHERS HAVING A MINIMUM HARDNESS OF RC 38 CAN BE USED; CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF WASHER SPECIFICATION AND HARDNESS.

NUT LUBRICATION REQUIRED: PROPERLY LUBRICATE THE THREADS OF THE NUT OF THE AJAX BOLT SO THAT IT CAN BE PROPERLY TIGHTENED WITHOUT GALLING AND/OR LOCKING UP ON THE BOLT THREADS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DTI MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPER LUBRICATION AND TIGHTENING.

NOTE: COMPLETELY COMPRESSED DTI'S SHOWING NO VISIBLE REMAINING GAP ARE ACCEPTABLE. DTI WASHERS SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY AGAINST THE OUTER AJAX WASHER WITH THE DTI BUMPS FACING AWAY FROM THE AJAX WASHER. PLACE A HARDENED WASHER BETWEEN THE DTI AND THE AJAX NUT. THE DTI BUMPS SHALL BEAR AGAINST THE UNDERSIDE OF A HARDENED FLAT WASHER, NEVER DIRECTLY AGAINST THE NUT.

CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DTI MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION, LUBRICATION, TIGHTENING AND INSPECTION.

INSPECTION REQUIRED: ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009, BY A QUALIFIED BOLT INSPECTOR. DURING INSTALLATION, THE BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY AND DOCUMENT: THE SHOP-DRILLED AND FIELD-DRILLED HOLE SIZES; THE INSTALLATION OF THE AJAX BOLT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING THE SHEAR SLEEVE PLACEMENT AND NUT LUBRICATION; AND THE CONTRACTOR'S TENSIONING PROCEDURE. IN ADDITION, ALL AJAX BOLTS AND DTI'S SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE DTI MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE PHOTO DOCUMENTATION OF ALL BOLTS AFTER TIGHTENING CLEARLY SHOWING THE CONDITION OF THE DTI'S.



TYPICAL AJAX BOLT DETAIL 1
 S-3

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Broad Street - Suite 1500 - Columbus, Ohio 43216
 (614) 221-6070 www.pjfweb.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 899-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

PROJECT No:
 37513-1398

DRAWN BY:
 B.M.S.

CHECKED BY:
 J.J.W.

APPROVED BY:

DATE:
 5-20-2013

ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013

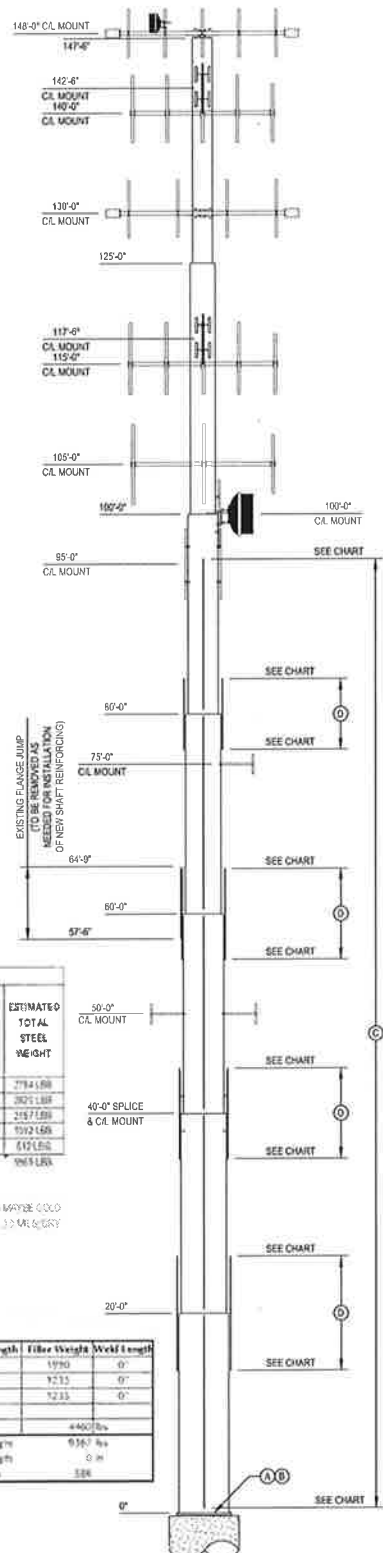
S-3

| POLE SPECIFICATIONS | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| POLE SHAPE TYPE | ROUND |
| TAPER | N/A |
| SHAFT STEEL | ASTM A53-B43 |
| BASE PL. STEEL | ASTM A36 |
| ANCHOR RODS: | 1" ASTM A36 |

| SHAFT SECTION DATA | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| SHAFT SECTION | SECTION LENGTH (FT) | PLATE THICKNESS (IN) | LAP SPLICE (IN) | DIAMETER ACROSS FLATS (IN) | |
| | | | | @ TOP | @ BOTTOM |
| 1 | 22.50 | 0.3750 | | 24.000 | 24.000 |
| 2 | 25.00 | 0.3750 | | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| 3 | 26.00 | 0.3750 | | 36.000 | 36.000 |
| 4 | 20.00 | 0.3750 | | 42.000 | 42.000 |
| 5 | 20.00 | 0.3750 | | 48.000 | 48.000 |
| 6 | 20.00 | 0.3750 | | 54.000 | 54.000 |
| 7 | 20.00 | 0.3750 | | 60.000 | 60.000 |

NOTE: DIMENSIONS SHOWN DO NOT INCLUDE GALVANIZING TOLERANCES

- MODIFICATIONS:**
- (A) INSTALL (4) NEW ANCHOR ROD AT BASE PLATE. SEE SHEET S-5.
 - (B) INSTALL (4) NEW TRANSITION STIFFENERS AT BASE PLATE. SEE SHEET S-5.
 - (C) INSTALL NEW SHAFT REINFORCING. SEE CHART.
 - (D) INSTALL NEW FLANGE JUMPS. SEE CHART AND SHEET S-7.



NEW AEROSOLUTIONS MP3 REINFORCING

| ELEVATION | DEGREE SPACING AROUND POLE | REINFORCING ELEMENT |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 0'-0" TO 18'-0" | 0°, 90°, 180° & 270° | MP308 |
| 22'-0" TO 26'-0" | 0°, 90°, 180° & 270° | MP308 |
| 42'-0" TO 46'-0" | 0°, 90°, 180° & 270° | MP308 |
| 62'-0" TO 66'-0" | 0°, 90°, 180° & 270° | MP308 |
| 82'-0" TO 86'-0" | 0°, 90°, 180° & 270° | MP308 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 20'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP308 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 40'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP308 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 60'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP308 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 80'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP308 |

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH HIGH STRENGTH SHEAR SLEEVES (ASTM A193 OR 4140, MIN. F_y=120 KSI). CONTACT SUPPLIER FOR MATERIAL (PLATE & BOLTS) AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES.

NEW CCI FLAT PLATE (\$5 KSI) REINFORCING SCHEDULE

| BOTTOM ELEVATION | TOP ELEVATION | FLAT PLATE DEGREE SEPARATION | ELEMENT | ELEMENT LENGTH | ELEMENT QUANTITY | APPROXIMATE AJAX BOLTS PER ELEMENT | APPROXIMATE TOTAL AJAX BOLT QUANTITY | TERMINATION BOLTS (BOTTOM) | TERMINATION BOLTS (TOP) | MAXIMUM INTERMEDIATE BOLT SPACING | ESTIMATED TOTAL STEEL WEIGHT |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0'-0" | 18'-0" | 0, 90, 180 & 270 | 1-1/4" x 3-1/2" | 18'-0" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 15 | 15 | 17" | 2784 LBS |
| 22'-0" | 26'-0" | 0, 90, 180 & 270 | 1-1/4" x 3-1/2" | 18'-0" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 15 | 15 | 17" | 2825 LBS |
| 42'-0" | 46'-0" | 0, 90, 180 & 270 | 1-1/4" x 3-1/2" | 18'-0" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 12 | 12 | 19" | 2187 LBS |
| 62'-0" | 66'-0" | 0, 90, 180 & 270 | 1-1/4" x 3-1/2" | 18'-0" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 9 | 9 | 19" | 1912 LBS |
| 82'-0" | 86'-0" | 0, 90, 180 & 270 | 1-1/4" x 3-1/2" | 18'-0" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 4 | 4 | 19" | 1412 LBS |

1061 LBS

- NOTES:**
- 1) AJAX BOLTS ARE 3000 20mm DIAMETER WITH CORRESPONDING 20mm DIAMETER SLEEVES WITH MATCHING STEEL GRADE
 - 2) ALL STEEL SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION PER AISC 308. ALL GALVANIZING SHALL BE PER AISC 308. ALL GALVANIZING SHALL BE PER AISC 308. ALL GALVANIZING SHALL BE PER AISC 308.
 - 3) ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE PER AISC 308.
 - 4) WELDS ARE ASSUMED BEHOLD OR GRADE 5. TERMINATION WELDS SHALL BE 3/8" X 1/2" WELDS
 - 5) HOLE FOR AJAX BOLTS AND SHEAR PLATES ARE 10mm DIAMETER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
 - 6) ALL DIMS SHALL BE AS NOTED

| Level | QTY | Jump Flange Size | | In Increased Length | Bolt Spacing at Flange | Jump Plate Length | Jump Weight | Bottom Bolts | Top Bolts | Flange Plate Size | | MP308 | Flange Plate Length | Flange Weight | Weld Length |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------|-------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Width | Thk. | | | | | | | Width | Thk. | | | | |
| 22' | 4 | 6.5" | 1.25" | 18' | 15" | 1267 | 23 | 25 | 4 | 3" | 0 | 20' | 1990 | 0' | |
| 42' | 4 | 6.5" | 1.25" | 18' | 15" | 1170 | 19 | 21 | 4 | 3" | 0 | 20' | 1235 | 0' | |
| 62' | 4 | 6.5" | 1.25" | 18' | 15" | 1170 | 19 | 21 | 4 | 3" | 0 | 20' | 1235 | 0' | |
| 82' | 4 | 6.5" | 1.00" | 18' | 16" | 1183 | 200 | 12 | 17 | 5 | 3" | 0 | | | |
| Total Jump VLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4400 LBS | | |
| Total Steel Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9367 lbs | | |
| Total Weld Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 in | | |
| Total AJAX Bolts | | | | | | | | | | | | | 586 | | |

POLE ELEVATION 1 S-4

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 255 East Broad Street - Suite 1000 - Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6679 www.pjfwh.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14634
 PH: (585) 899-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

PROJECT No: 37513-1388
 DRAWN BY: B.M.S.
 CHECKED BY: J.J.W.
 APPROVED BY:

ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013

S-4

DATE: 5-20-2013

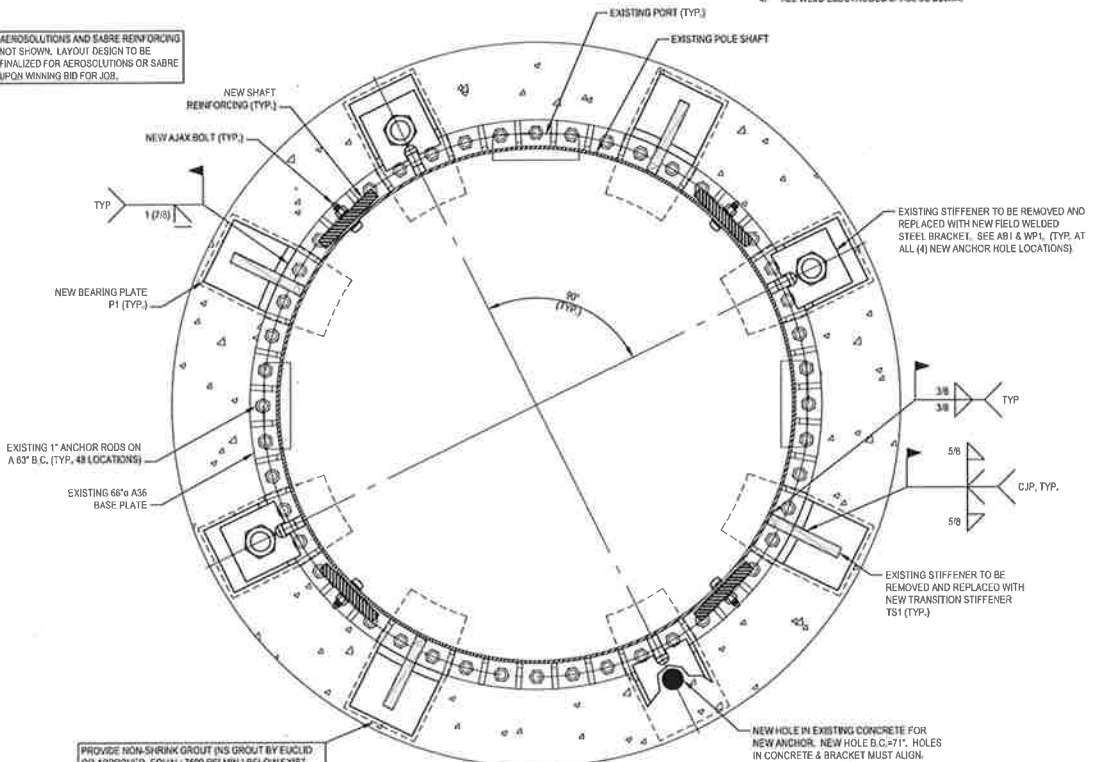
SPECIAL INSPECTION OF EXISTING SHAFT-TO-FLANGE WELD CONNECTIONS:

(1) PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTORS INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL INSPECT CONDITION OF EXISTING SHAFT-TO-BASE-PLATE WELD CONNECTION. ALSO INSPECT EXISTING STIFFENERS IF PRESENT. THE CONTRACTORS INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL USE THE FOLLOWING INSPECTION METHODS, OR COMBINATION OF METHODS, AS REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY ANY CRACKS: VISUAL, MAGNETIC PARTICLE, AND/OR ULTRA-SONIC. IN ADDITION, OTHER TEST METHODS MAY ALSO BE USED AT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE TESTING AGENCY AND UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CAREFUL AND THOROUGH DOCUMENTATION OF THIS INSPECTION TO THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THESE INSPECTION ACTIVITIES WITH THE OWNER'S REQUIRED PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES. IMPORTANT: THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY INDICATIONS OF CRACKS, FRACTURES, DISTRESS, AND/OR CORROSION TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER.

(2) AFTER CONSTRUCTION, TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT ANY AND ALL FIELD WELDS AND FIELD REPAIRS IMPLEMENTED AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER FROM THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION IN THE PREVIOUS NOTE (1) ABOVE.

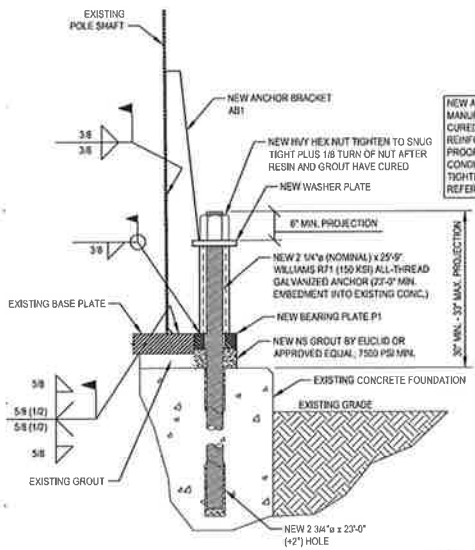
- GENERAL NOTES:**
1. AJAX BOLTS ARE TO BE 20 mm Ø WITH CORRESPONDING 29 mm Ø SHEAR SLEEVE WITH MATCHING STEEL GRADE. DRILLED HOLE DIAMETERS IN REINFORCING STEEL AND EXISTING SHAFT SHALL BE 1.375" MAX.
 2. ALL STEEL SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. ALTERNATIVELY, ALL NEW STIFFENER PLATE STEEL REINFORCING MAY BE COLD GALVANIZED AS FOLLOWS: APPLY A MINIMUM OF TWO COATS OF ZRC-BRAND ZINC-RICH COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND. FILM THICKNESS PER COAT SHALL BE: WET 3.0 MILS; DRY 1.6 MILS. APPLY PER ZRC (MANUFACTURER) RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. CONTACT ZRC AT 1-800-531-3275 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION.
 3. EPOXY MUST BE HILTI RE-500.
 4. ALL WELD ELECTRODES SHALL BE E60XX.

AEROSOLSOLUTIONS AND SABRE REINFORCING NOT SHOWN. LAYOUT DESIGN TO BE FINALIZED FOR AEROSOLSOLUTIONS OR SABRE UPON WINNING BID FOR JOB.



PROVIDE NON-SHRINK GROUT (NS GROUT BY EUCLID OR APPROVED, EQUAL 7500 PSI MIN.) BELOW EXIST. BASE PLATE AND NEW BEARING PLATES IN REGION AS SHOWN. GROUT SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT UNDER BASE PLATE WITH NO Voids REMAINING BETWEEN TOP OF EXISTING CONCRETE AND UNDERSIDE OF EXISTING BASE PLATE. GROUT COMPLETELY SOLID UNDER ENTIRE SURFACE OF BASE PLATE FROM OUTSIDE EDGE TO INSIDE EDGE WITHIN THE REGION INDICATED.

BASE PLATE 1
S-5



NEW ANCHOR ROD REINFORCING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ONCE ALL RESIN HAS CURED PRIOR TO GROUTING, ALL NEW ANCHOR ROD REINFORCING SHALL BE PROOF LOADED TO 4KT KIPS. ONCE THE PROOF LOAD HAS BEEN RELEASED, TIGHTEN NUT TO SNUG TIGHT CONDITION AND INSTALL GROUT. AFTER GROUT HAS CURED, TIGHTEN HEAVY HEX NUT TO SNUG TIGHT PLUS 1/8 TURN OF NUT. REFER TO SHEET S-2, SECTION H FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

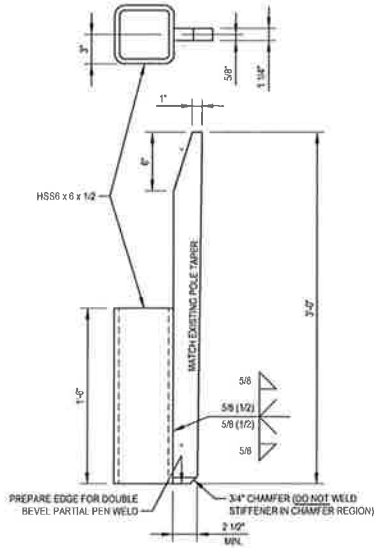
NEW ANCHOR & BRACKET DETAIL 2
S-5

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
250 East Street, Suite 1500 - Columbia, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-6679 www.pjfw.com

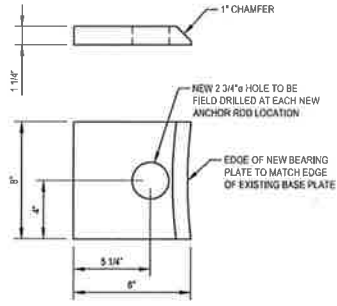
CROWN CASTLE
8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
PH: (585) 896-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

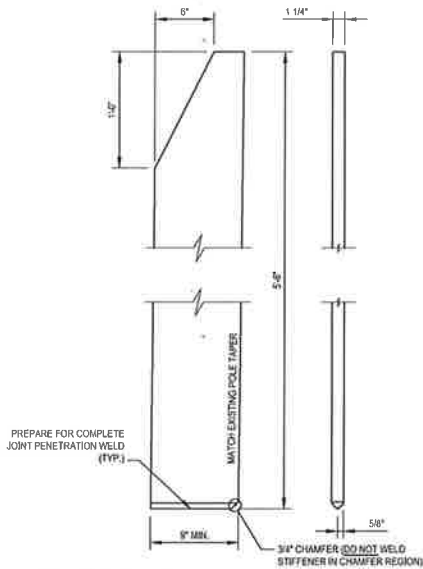
| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1368 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | S-5 |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | DATE: 5-20-2013 |



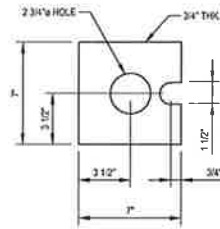
ANCHOR BRACKET MK~AB1
 (4 REQUIRED) (TUBE: Fy = 48 KSI) (STIFFENER Fy = 65 KSI)



BEARING PLATE MK~P1
 (8 REQUIRED) (Fy = 50 KSI)



TRANSITION STIFFENER MK~TS1
 (4 REQUIRED) (Fy = 65 KSI)



WASHER PLATE MK~WP1
 (4 REQUIRED) (Fy = 50 KSI)

Copyright © 2013 by Paul J. Ford and Company, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Paul J. Ford and Company, Inc. This document is intended for use only for the project and location specified herein. It is not to be used for any purpose other than that intended for this specific project.

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 200 East Broad Street - Suite 1500 - Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6079 www.pjfwab.com

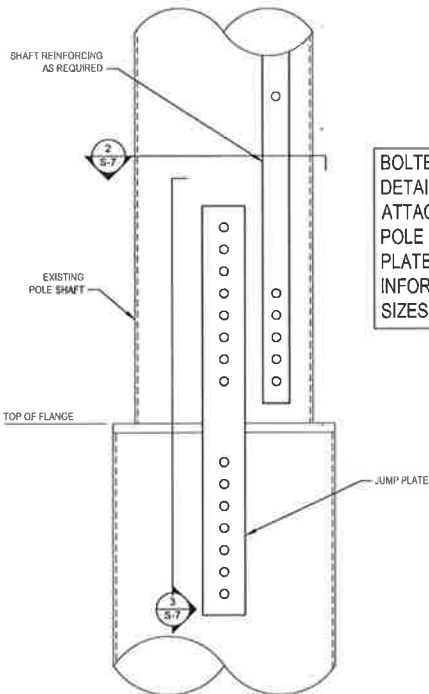
CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 898-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| |
|---------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1388 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. |
| APPROVED BY: |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 |

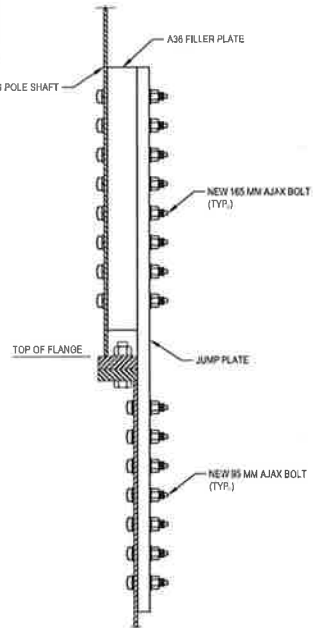
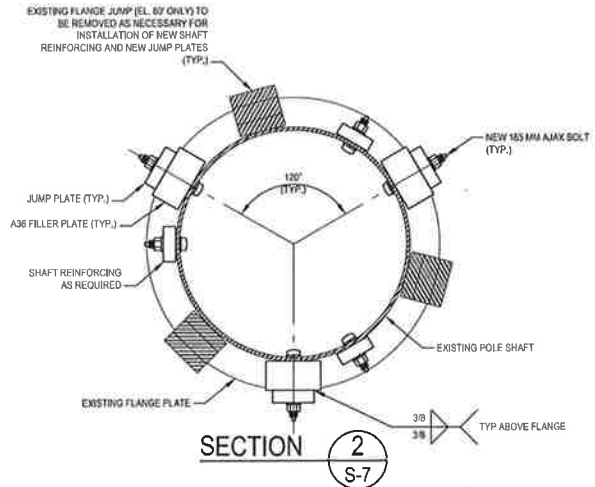
ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013

S-6



PARTIAL ELEVATION **1**
S-7

BOLTED FLANGE JUMP STANDARD DETAILS. CONTRACTOR TO SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS FOR EXISTING POLE INFORMATION, EXISTING FLANGE PLATE INFORMATION, FLANGE BOLT INFORMATION AND SHAFT REINFORCING SIZES, INCLUDING AJAX QUANTITIES.



PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
250 East Broad Street • Suite 1600 • Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-6679 www.pjfweb.com

CROWN CASTLE
8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
Prt. (585) 899-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| |
|---------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1388 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. |
| APPROVED BY: |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 |

ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013

S-7

MODIFICATION INSPECTION NOTES:

GENERAL

THE MODIFICATION INSPECTION (MI) IS A VISUAL INSPECTION OF TOWER MODIFICATIONS AND A REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS AND OTHER REPORTS TO ENSURE THE INSTALLATION WAS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, NAMELY THE MODIFICATION DRAWINGS, AS DESIGNED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR)

THE MI IS TO CONFIRM INSTALLATION CONFIGURATION AND WORKMANSHIP ONLY AND IS NOT A REVIEW OF THE MODIFICATION DESIGN ITSELF. NOR DOES THE MI INSPECTOR TAKE OWNERSHIP OF THE MODIFICATION DESIGN. OWNERSHIP OF THE STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION DESIGN EFFECTIVENESS AND INTEGRITY RESIDES WITH THE EOR AT ALL TIMES

ALL MIs SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A CROWN ENGINEERING VENDOR (AEV) OR ENGINEERING SERVICE VENDOR (AESV) THAT IS APPROVED TO PERFORM ELEVATED WORK FOR CROWN. SEE ENG-SOW-10173 LIST OF APPROVED MI VENDORS.

TO ENSURE THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI ARE MET, IT IS VITAL THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR (GC) AND THE MI INSPECTOR BEGIN COMMUNICATING AND COORDINATING AS SOON AS A PO IS RECEIVED. IT IS EXPECTED THAT EACH PARTY WILL BE PROACTIVE IN REACHING OUT TO THE OTHER PARTY. IF CONTACT INFORMATION IS NOT KNOWN, CONTACT YOUR CROWN POINT OF CONTACT (POC)

REFER TO ENG-SOW-10007 - MODIFICATION INSPECTION SOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND REQUIREMENTS

MI INSPECTOR

THE MI INSPECTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE GC AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MI TO, AT A MINIMUM,

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST
- WORK WITH THE GC TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS

THE MI INSPECTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTING ALL GENERAL CONTRACTOR (GC) INSPECTION AND TEST REPORTS, REVIEWING THE DOCUMENTS FOR ADHERENCE TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONDUCTING THE IN-FIELD INSPECTIONS, AND SUBMITTING THE MI REPORT TO CROWN

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

THE GC IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE MI INSPECTOR AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION OR TURKEY PROJECT TO, AT A MINIMUM

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST
- WORK WITH THE MI INSPECTOR TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS
- BETTER UNDERSTAND ALL INSPECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS

THE GC SHALL PERFORM AND RECORD THE TEST AND INSPECTION RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST AND ENG-SOW-10007

RECOMMENDATIONS

THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS ARE OFFERED TO ENHANCE THE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF DELIVERING A MI REPORT

- IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE GC PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 5 BUSINESS DAYS NOTICE, PREFERABLE 10, TO THE MI INSPECTOR AS TO WHEN THE SITE WILL BE READY FOR THE MI TO BE CONDUCTED
- THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR COORDINATE CLOSELY THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT
- WHEN POSSIBLE, IT IS PREFERRED TO HAVE THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR ON-SITE SIMULTANEOUSLY FOR ANY GUY WIRE TENSIONING OR RE-TENSIONING OPERATIONS
- IT MAY BE BENEFICIAL TO INSTALL ALL TOWER MODIFICATIONS PRIOR TO CONDUCTING THE FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS TO ALLOW FOUNDATION AND MI INSPECTIONS TO COMMENCE WITH ONE SITE VISIT
- WHEN POSSIBLE, IT IS PREFERRED TO HAVE THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR ON-SITE DURING THE MI TO HAVE ANY DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED DURING THE INITIAL MI. THEREFORE, THE GC MAY CHOOSE TO COORDINATE THE MI CAREFULLY TO ENSURE ALL CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES ARE AT THEIR DISPOSAL WHEN THE MI INSPECTOR IS ON-SITE

CANCELLATION OR DELAYS IN SCHEDULED MI

IF THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR AGREE TO A DATE ON WHICH THE MI WILL BE CONDUCTED, AND EITHER PARTY CANCELS OR DELAYS, CROWN SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COSTS, FEES, LOSS OF DEPOSIT AND/OR OTHER PENALTIES RELATED TO THE CANCELLATION OR DELAY INCURRED BY EITHER PARTY FOR ANY TIME (E.G. TRAVEL AND LOGGING COSTS OF KEEPING EQUIPMENT ON-SITE, ETC.) IF CROWN CONTRACTS DIRECTLY FOR A THIRD PARTY, EXCEPTIONS MAY BE MADE IN THE EVENT THAT THE DELAY/CANCELLATION IS CAUSED BY WEATHER OR OTHER CONDITIONS THAT MAY COMPROMISE THE SAFETY OF THE PARTIES INVOLVED

CORRECTION OF FAILING MIs

IF THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION WOULD FAIL THE MI (FAILED MI), THE GC SHALL WORK WITH CROWN TO COORDINATE A REMEDIATION PLAN IN ONE OF TWO WAYS

- CORRECT FAILING ISSUES TO COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE A SUPPLEMENT MI
- OR, WITH CROWN'S APPROVAL, THE GC MAY WORK WITH THE EOR TO REANALYZE THE MODIFICATION/REINFORCEMENT USING THE AS-BUILT CONDITION

MI VERIFICATION INSPECTIONS

CROWN RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CONDUCT A MI VERIFICATION INSPECTION TO VERIFY THE ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF PREVIOUSLY COMPLETED MI INSPECTION(S) ON TOWER MODIFICATION PROJECTS

ALL VERIFICATION INSPECTIONS SHALL BE HELD TO THE SAME SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENG-SOW-10007

VERIFICATION INSPECTION MAY BE CONDUCTED BY AN INDEPENDENT AESV/SV FIRM AFTER A MODIFICATION PROJECT IS COMPLETED, AS MARKED BY THE DATE OF AN ACCEPTED "PASSING MI" OR "PASS AS NOTED MI" REPORT FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT

PHOTOGRAPHS

BETWEEN THE GC AND THE MI INSPECTOR THE FOLLOWING PHOTOGRAPHS, AT A MINIMUM, ARE TO BE TAKEN AND INCLUDED IN THE MI REPORT

- PRE-CONSTRUCTION GENERAL SITE CONDITION
- PHOTOGRAPHS DURING THE REINFORCEMENT MODIFICATION CONSTRUCTION/ERECTION AND INSPECTION
- RAW MATERIALS
- PHOTOS OF ALL CRITICAL DETAILS
- FOUNDATION MODIFICATIONS
- WELD PREPARATION
- BOLT INSTALLATION AND TORQUE
- FINAL INSTALLED CONDITION
- SURFACE COATING REPAIR
- POST CONSTRUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS
- FINAL IN-FIELD CONDITION

PHOTOS OF ELEVATED MODIFICATIONS TAKEN FROM THE GROUND SHALL BE CONSIDERED INADEQUATE

THIS IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF REQUIRED PHOTOS, PLEASE REFER TO ENG-SOW-10007

MI CHECKLIST

| CONSTRUCTION/INSTALLATION INSPECTIONS AND TESTING REQUIRED (COMPLETED BY EOR) | REPORT ITEM |
|---|--|
| PRE-CONSTRUCTION | |
| X | MI CHECKLIST DRAWINGS |
| X | EOR APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS |
| NA | FABRICATION INSPECTION |
| X | FABRICATOR CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION |
| X | MATERIAL TEST REPORT (MTR) |
| NA | FABRICATOR NDE INSPECTION |
| X | NDE REPORT OF MONOPOLE BASE PLATE (AS REQUIRED) |
| X | PACKING SLIPS |
| ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |
| CONSTRUCTION | |
| X | CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS |
| X | FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS |
| NA | CONCRETE COMP. STRENGTH AND SLUMP TESTS |
| X | POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD VERIFICATION |
| X | BASE PLATE GROUT VERIFICATION |
| X | CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION |
| NA | EARTHWORK: LIFT AND DENSITY |
| X | ON SITE COLD GALVANIZING VERIFICATION |
| NA | GUY WIRE TENSION REPORT |
| X | GC AS-BUILT DOCUMENTS |
| X | THIRD PARTY ON-SITE INSPECTION OF BOLT PRETENSION PER CROWN REQUIREMENTS |
| X | INSPECTION OF AJAX BOLTS AND DT'S PER REQUIREMENTS ON SHEET S-3 |
| ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |
| POST-CONSTRUCTION | |
| X | MI INSPECTOR REDLINE OR RECORD DRAWING(S) |
| X | THIRD PARTY ON-SITE BOLT INSPECTION REPORT |
| X | POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD PULL-OUT TESTING |
| X | PHOTOGRAPHS |
| ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |

NOTE: X DENOTES A DOCUMENT NEEDED FOR THE PMI REPORT
NA DENOTES A DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE PMI REPORT


PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Broad Street - Suite 1500 - Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6679 www.pjfwb.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 869-3445 FAX: (585) 869-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1388 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | S-8 |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | |

MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

BU NUMBER; SITE NAME
BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 APP: 180401 REV. 1; WO: 610479

SITE ADDRESS
**699 OLD MAIN ST.
 ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
 HARTFORD COUNTY**

PROJECT NOTES

- DETAILED FIELD INFORMATION REGARDING INTERFERENCES AND/OR EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS MAY BE AVAILABLE ON CROWN'S CO-SITES AND FROM CONTRACTOR'S PRE-MOD MAPPING. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS AND COORDINATE WITH THE AVAILABLE SOURCES OF INFORMATION ABOVE AND WITH THE PROJECT PLANS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY AND ALL DISCREPANCIES TO PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY AND CROWN CASTLE FIELD PERSONNEL BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND TIGHTENED TO THE PRETENSIONED CONDITION ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS, DEC. 31, 2009.
- ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE FIELD INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS, DEC. 31, 2009.
- (A.) **DITS REQUIRED:** ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DITS) AND HARDENED WASHERS. ALL AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH SHEAR SLEEVES SHALL BE PRETENSIONED AND TIGHTENED UNTIL THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHOW THAT THE PROPER BOLT TENSION HAS BEEN REACHED. SEE NOTES AND DETAILS ON SHEET S-3 FOR REQUIREMENTS ON THE USE OF DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS WITH THE AJAX M20 BOLTS.

(B.) EFFECTIVE 5/30/2012: UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, CROWN CASTLE WILL ACCEPT AJAX BOLTS TIGHTENED USING AISC "TURN-OF-NUT" METHOD. INSTALLERS SHALL FOLLOW CROWN GUIDELINES FOR AISC "TURN-OF-NUT" METHOD AND ALSO PROVIDE COMPLETE INSPECTION DOCUMENTATION IN THE PML. PRIOR TO STARTING WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT WITH CROWN ENGINEERING TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS POLICY IS STILL IN PLACE.

(C.) REQUIREMENT EFFECTIVE 04/20/2013, PER CROWN CASTLE DIRECTIVE: ANY AND ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS THAT ARE TIGHTENED TO THE PRETENSIONED CONDITION USING THE AISC "TURN-OF-NUT" TENSIONING PROCEDURE (NON-TENSION CONTROLLED [NON-TC] BOLTS AND/OR BOLTS WITHOUT DITS INSTALLED) SHALL BE INSPECTED ONSITE BY AN INDEPENDENT THIRD-PARTY BOLT INSPECTOR, AS APPROVED BY CROWN. THIS INSPECTION IS REQUIRED TO BE AN ONSITE FIELD INSPECTION. THE THIRD-PARTY BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE PUBLISHED CROWN CASTLE INSPECTION PROCEDURE "MI NON-TC BOLT INSPECTION", DATED APRIL 2013. THE THIRD-PARTY BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL PREPARE A FULLY DOCUMENTED BOLT INSPECTION REPORT, AS SPECIFIED BY CROWN, AND SHALL SUBMIT A COPY OF THE BOLT INSPECTION REPORT TO THE MI INSPECTOR, THE EOR, AND TO CROWN CASTLE.
- NDE OF THE CIRCUMFERENTIAL WELD OF THE BASE PLATE TO SHAFT CONNECTION IS REQUIRED. SEE CCI DOCUMENTS ENG-SORW-1033 "TOWER BASE PLATE NDE" AND ENG-BUL-10051 "NDE REQUIREMENTS FOR MONOPOLE BASE PLATE TO PREVENT CONNECTION FAILURE". NOTIFY THE EOR AND CROWN ENGINEERING IMMEDIATELY IF ANY CRACKS ARE SUSPECTED OR HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED. THE NDE SHALL INCLUDE ALL EXISTING REINFORCEMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN WELDED TO THE BASE PLATE. ANY FULL PENETRATION WELDING TO THE BASE PLATE REQUIRED AS PART OF THIS ACTIVE REINFORCEMENT DESIGN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE NDE SCOPE OF WORK.

PROJECT CONTACTS:

MONOPOLE OWNER:
 CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 CONTACT: STEVE TUTTLE
 PH: (585) 899-3445

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR):
 PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 252 EAST BROAD STREET, SUITE 1500
 COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215-3708
 CONTACT: JOHN WOOLLEY AT JWOLLEY@PJFWEB.COM
 PHONE: 614-221-6679

DESIGN STANDARD

THIS REINFORCEMENT DESIGN IS BASED UPON THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TIA/EIA-222-F-1996 STRUCTURAL STANDARD FOR ANTENNA SUPPORTING STRUCTURES AND ANTENNAS, USING A DESIGN BASIC WIND SPEED OF 80 MPH (FASTEST MILE) WITH NO ICE, 38 MPH WITH 1 INCH ICE AND 50 MPH SERVICE LOADS.

REFER TO THE POLE DESIGN AND ANTENNA LOADING DOCUMENTED IN THE P.J.F. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS FOR THIS SITE (PJF#37513-1388), DATED 5-20-2013.

THIS PROJECT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING REINFORCING ELEMENTS:

FLANGE BRIDGE STIFFENERS
 SHAFT REINFORCING
 FIELD WELDED STIFFENERS
 FIELD WELDED ANCHOR BRACKETS
 POST INSTALLED ANCHOR RODS
 HIGH STRENGTH GROUT

SHEET INDEX

| SHEET NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| T-1 | TITLE SHEET |
| S-1 | GENERAL NOTES |
| S-2 | GENERAL NOTES |
| S-3 | AJAX BOLT DETAIL |
| S-4 | MONOPOLE PROFILE |
| S-5 | BASE PLATE DETAILS |
| S-6 | MISC DETAILS |
| S-7 | BRIDGE STIFFENER DETAILS |
| S-8 | MI CHECKLIST |



44Y 2 3 7011

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 252 East Broad Street • Suite 1500 • Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6679 • www.pjfweb.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 899-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

PROJECT NO:
37513-1388
 DRAWN BY:
BMS
 CHECKED BY:
JJW
 APPROVED BY:

 DATE:
5-29-2013

ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013

T-1

CROWN CASTLE PROJECT, BU #827050, ROCK HILL/RT 160, 1, ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT PROJECT, MAGNET NOTES DOCUMENT REV. 2, 1/22/2013

- A. GENERAL NOTES**
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND CONSTRUCTION. THESE DRAWINGS WERE PREPARED FROM INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS PROVIDED TO PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY BY CROWN CASTLE. THIS INFORMATION PROVIDED HAS NOT BEEN FIELD VERIFIED BY PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY FOR ACCURACY AND THEREFORE DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND/OR CHANGES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THESE DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF CROWN CASTLE AND PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY SO THAT ANY CHANGES AND/OR ADJUSTMENTS, IF NECESSARY, CAN BE MADE TO THE DESIGN AND DRAWINGS.
 - THE EXISTING LOUVERFORMED MONOPOLE STRUCTURE DOES NOT HAVE THE STRUCTURAL CAPACITY TO CARRY ALL OF THE ANTENNA AND PLATFORM LOADS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS AT THE REQUIRED MINIMUM 110-MPH BASIC WIND SPEEDS. DO NOT INSTALL ANY ADDITIONAL OR NEW ANTENNA AND PLATFORM LOADS UNTIL THE MONOPOLE REINFORCING SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY AND SUCCESSFULLY INSTALLED.
 - IF MATERIALS, QUANTITIES, STRENGTHS OR SIZES INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS ARE NOT IN AGREEMENT WITH THESE NOTES, THE BETTER QUALITY AND/OR GREATER QUANTITY, STRENGTH OR SIZE INDICATED, SPECIFIED OR NOTED SHALL BE PROVIDED.
 - THIS STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO BE SELF-SUPPORTING AND STABLE AFTER THE INSTALLATION OF THE REINFORCING REPAIR SYSTEM HAS BEEN PROPERLY AND ADEQUATELY COMPLETED. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE THE SAFETY AND STABILITY OF THE MONOPOLE AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING FIELD MODIFICATIONS. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE ADDITION OF WHATEVER TEMPORARY BRACING, CHAINS OR DOWNS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY. SUCH MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. IMPORTANT CUTTING, WELDING AND SAFETY GUIDELINES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL CROWN CASTLE CUTTING, WELDING, FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY GUIDELINES. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE CURRENT CROWN CASTLE GUIDELINES FROM CROWN CASTLE. FOR THE 1200-1000 CROWN CASTLE DIRECTIVE, ALL CUTTING AND WELDING ACTIVITIES SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY ACCREDITED TITEL CROWN CASTLE POLYMERIZATION SYSTEMS. ANY WORK BEING PERFORMED ON AN ANTENNA SHALL BE THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE LIFE OF THE PROJECT.
 - THE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OR MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES. OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY THE OWNER AND/OR THE ENGINEER SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTIONS OF THE PROTECTIVE MEASURES OR THE CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES.
 - ANY SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DISTINGUISHED FROM CONTINUOUS AND DETAILED INSPECTION SERVICES WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY. THESE SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER ARE SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSISTING IN QUALITY CONTROL, AND IN ACHIEVING CONFORMANCE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THEY DO NOT GUARANTEE CONTRACTORS PERFORMANCE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION.
 - ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED WILL BE NEW AND OF GOOD QUALITY, FREE FROM DEFECTS AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. ANY AND ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE PROPERLY APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE AS TO THE KIND AND QUALITY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT BEING SUBSTITUTED.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING, MAINTAINING, AND SUPERVISING ALL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSURE THAT THIS PROJECT AND RELATED WORK COMPLES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL SAFETY CODES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS WORK AS WELL AS CROWN CASTLE SAFETY GUIDELINES.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL EXISTING AND NEW COAXIAL CABLES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
 - ANY EXISTING ATTACHMENTS AND/OR PROJECTIONS ON THE POLE THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE REINFORCING SYSTEM WILL HAVE TO BE REMOVED, AND/OR RELOCATED, AND/OR REPLACED AND RE-INSTALLED AFTER THE REINFORCING IS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IDENTIFY AND COORDINATE THESE ITEMS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION WITH THE OWNER, TESTING AGENCY, AND ENGINEER.
 - ANY AND ALL EXISTING PLATFORMS THAT ARE LOCATED IN AREAS OF THE POLE SHAFT WHERE SHAFT REINFORCING MUST BE APPLIED SHALL BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED OR OTHERWISE SUPPORTED TO PERMIT NEW CONTINUOUS REINFORCEMENT TO BE ATTACHED. AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS SUCCESSFULLY INSTALLED THE MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RE-INSTALL THE PLATFORMS. IN NO CASE SHALL ANY NEW AND/OR ADDITIONAL PLATFORMS AND/OR ANTENNAS AND/OR COAX CABLES AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT BE INSTALLED ON THE MONOPOLE UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE INSTALLATION OF ALL OF THE REQUIRED STRUCTURAL REINFORCING SYSTEM COMPONENTS.

B. (SECTION NOT USED)

- C. SPECIAL INSPECTION AND TESTING**
- ALL WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND OBSERVATION BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE OWNERS AUTHORIZED INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND TESTING AGENCY. REFER TO CROWN CASTLE DOCUMENT ENG-SOW-1000M FOR SPECIFICATION.
 - ANY SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DISTINGUISHED FROM CONTINUOUS AND DETAILED INSPECTION SERVICES WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY OTHER. THESE SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ENGINEER ARE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSISTING IN QUALITY CONTROL, AND IN ACHIEVING CONFORMANCE WITH CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THEY DO NOT GUARANTEE CONTRACTORS PERFORMANCE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION.
 - ACCESS TO ANY PLACE WHERE WORK IS BEING DONE SHALL BE PERMITTED AT ALL TIMES. CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
 - AN INDEPENDENT QUALIFIED INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE SELECTED, RETAINED AND PAID FOR BY THE OWNER FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF INSPECTING, TESTING, DOCUMENTING, AND APPROVING ALL WELDING AND FIELD WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
 - ACCESS TO ANY PLACE WHERE WORK IS BEING DONE SHALL BE PERMITTED AT ALL TIMES.
 - THE INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL SO SCHEDULE THIS WORK AS TO CAUSE A MINIMUM OF INTERRUPTION TO, AND COORDINATE WITH, THE WORK IN PROGRESS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE THE WORK SCHEDULE WITH THE TESTING AGENCY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW FOR ADEQUATE TIME AND ACCESS FOR THE TESTING AGENCY TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES.
 - THE INSPECTION AND TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING SERVICES FOR THE OWNER. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT ITEMS ON THIS LIST AND OTHER ITEMS AS NECESSARY TO FULFILL THEIR RESPONSIBILITY. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL UTILIZE EXPERIENCED, TRAINED INSPECTORS INCLUDING AND CERTIFIED WELDING INSPECTORS WHO INSPECTORS SHALL HAVE THE TRAINING, CREDENTIALS, AND EXPERIENCE APPROPRIATE FOR AND COMMENSURATE WITH THE SCOPE AND TYPE OF INSPECTION WORK TO BE PERFORMED.
 - PERFORM CONTINUOUS ON-SITE OBSERVATION, INSPECTION, VERIFICATION, AND TESTING DURING THE TIME THE CONTRACTOR IS WORKING ON-SITE. AGENCY SHALL NOTIFY OWNER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY FIELD PROBLEMS OR DISCREPANCIES OCCUR.
 - FOUNDATIONS, CONCRETE, AND SOIL PREPARATION (NOT REQUIRED)
 - CONCRETE TESTING PERIOD (NOT REQUIRED)
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL
 - CHECK THE STEEL ON THE JOB WITH THE PLANS.
 - CHECK MILL CERTIFICATES.
 - CHECK GRADE OF STEEL MEMBERS, AND BOLTS FOR CONFORMANCE WITH DRAWINGS.
 - INSPECT STEEL MEMBERS FOR DISTORTION, EXCESSIVE RUST, FLAWS AND BURNED HOLES.
 - CALL FOR LABORATORY TEST REPORTS WHEN IN DOUBT.
 - CHECK STEEL MEMBERS FOR SIZE, SWEEP AND DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES.
 - CHECK FOR SURFACE FRESH SPECIFIED GRANULAR.
 - CHECK BOLT TIGHTENING ACCORDING TO AISC TURN OF THE NUT METHOD.
 - WELDING
 - VERIFY FIELD WELDING PROCEDURES, WELDERS, AND WELDING OPERATORS, NOT DEEMED PREQUALIFIED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
 - INSPECT FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
 - APPROVE FIELD WELDING SEQUENCE.
 - A PROGRAM OF THE APPROVED SEQUENCES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER BEFORE WELDING BEGINS. NO CHANGE IN APPROVED SEQUENCES MAY BE MADE WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER.
 - INSPECT WELDED CONNECTIONS AS FOLLOWS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1:
 - INSPECT WELDING EQUIPMENT FOR CAPACITY, MAINTENANCE AND WORKING CONDITIONS.
 - VERIFY SPECIFIED ELECTRODES AND HANDLING AND STORAGE OF ELECTRODES FOR CONFORMANCE TO SPECIFICATIONS.
 - INSPECT PREHEATING AND INTERPASS TEMPERATURES FOR CONFORMANCE WITH AWS D1.1.
 - VISUALLY INSPECT ALL WELDS AND VERIFY THAT QUALITY OF WELDS MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.1.
 - SPOT TEST AT LEAST ONE FILLET WELD OF EACH MEMBER USING MAGNETIC PARTICLE OR DYE PENETRANT.
 - INSPECT FOR SIZE, SPACING, TYPE AND LOCATION AS PER APPROVED PLANS.
 - VERIFY THAT THE BASE METAL CONFORMS TO THE DRAWINGS.
 - REVIEW THE REPORTS BY TESTING LABS.
 - CHECK TO SEE THAT WELDS ARE CLEAN AND FREE FROM SLAG.
 - INSPECT ROOT PROTECTION OF WELDS AS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
 - CHECK THAT DEFECTIVE WELDS ARE CLEARLY MARKED AND HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY REPAIRED.
 - SPECIAL INSPECTION OF EXISTING SHAFT-TO-FLANGE WELD CONNECTIONS.
 - PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT CONDITION OF EXISTING SHAFT-TO-BASE PLATE WELD CONNECTION. ALSO, INSPECT EXISTING STIFFENERS IF PRESENT. THE INSPECTOR SHALL USE THE FOLLOWING INSPECTION METHODS, OR COMBINATION OF METHODS, AS REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY ANY CRACKS: VISUAL, MAGNETIC PARTICLE, AND/OR ULTRA-SOUND. IN ADDITION, OTHER TEST METHODS MAY ALSO BE USED AT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE TESTING AGENCY AND UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL PROVIDE CAREFUL AND THOROUGH DOCUMENTATION OF THIS INSPECTION TO THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. TESTING AGENCY SHALL COORDINATE THESE INSPECTION ACTIVITIES WITH THE OWNER'S REQUIRED PROCEDURES AND PROCEDURES. IMPORTANT: THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY INDICATIONS OF CRACKS, FRACTURES, DISTRESS, ADHESION DISBONDMENT TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER.
 - AFTER CONSTRUCTION, TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT ANY AND ALL FIELD REPAIRS IMPLEMENTED AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER FROM THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION IN THE PREVIOUS NOTE S.F.(1) ABOVE.
 - REFER TO CROWN CASTLE DOCUMENTS ENG-SOW-1003M AND ENG-BUL-1003M FOR SPECIFICATIONS.
- D. REPORTS:**
- COMPLETE AND PERIODICALLY SUBMIT DAILY INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE OWNER.
- E. THE INSPECTION PLAN OUTLINED HEREIN IS INTENDED AS A DESCRIPTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ITEMS OF CONCERN. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO BE ALL-INCLUSIVE. IT DOES NOT LIMIT THE TESTING AND INSPECTION AGENCY TO THE ITEMS LISTED. ADDITIONAL TESTING, INSPECTION, AND CHECKING MAY BE REQUIRED AND SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL USE THEIR PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS AND THE CONTRACTORS PERFORMANCE TO DETERMINE WHAT OTHER ITEMS REQUIRE ADDITIONAL ATTENTION. THE TESTING AGENCY'S JUDGMENT MUST BE BROUGHT IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER'S ATTENTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES AND PROBLEMS SHALL BE BROUGHT IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER'S ATTENTION. RESOLUTIONS ARE NOT TO BE MADE WITHOUT THE OWNER'S REVIEW AND SPECIFIC WRITTEN CONSENT. THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DETERMINE WHAT IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESOLUTION OF DISCREPANCIES AND PROBLEMS.**
- F. AFTER EACH INSPECTION, THE TESTING AGENCY WILL PREPARE A WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION WHICH WILL BE GIVEN TO THE CONTRACTOR AND FILED AS DAILY REPORTS TO THE OWNER. THIS WRITTEN ACTION WILL GIVE THE CONTRACTOR A LIST OF ITEMS TO BE CORRECTED, PRIOR TO CONTINUING CONSTRUCTION, AND/OR LOADING OF STRUCTURAL ITEMS.**
- G. RESPONSIBILITY: THE TESTING AGENCY DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR'S CONTRACTUAL OR STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE OFFICIAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE TESTING AGENCY WILL NOT REPLACE THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PERSONNEL.**



47 2 x 20

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 235 East Broad Street, Suite 1520, Columbus, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-8819
 www.pjfc.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PVT 15 FORD, NY 14854
 P: (814) 930-2661 FAX: (814) 930-8487

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RT 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1388 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | |
| CHECKED BY: J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | S-1 |

- D. STRUCTURAL STEEL**
1. STRUCTURAL STEEL MATERIALS, FABRICATION, DETAILING, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE STANDARDS:
- A. BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION (AISC):
- (A) SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BUILDINGS
 - (B) SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS AS APPROVED BY THE RESEARCH COUNCIL ON STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS OF THE ENGINEERING FOUNDATION
 - (C) CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES (PARAGRAPH 4.2.1 SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED)
- B. BY THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS):
- (A) "STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - STEEL D1.1"
 - (B) "SYMBOLS FOR WELDING AND NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING"
2. ANY MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP WHICH IS OBSERVED TO BE DEFECTIVE OR INCONSISTENT WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE CORRECTED, MODIFIED, OR REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
3. TIGHTEN ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS INCLUDING THE A307 BOLT WITH SHEAR SLEEVES ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC "TURN OF THE NUT" METHOD. TIGHTEN BOLTS TO TURN PAST THE SHIMS TIGHT CONDITION AS DEFINED BY AISC.
4. WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISED CODE OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY, AWS D1.1. ALL WELD ELECTRODES SHALL BE E60XX UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.
5. ALL WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BY WELDERS CERTIFIED BY AWS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT WELDER'S CERTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTATION TO THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
6. STRUCTURAL STEEL PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A572 GRADE 65 (FY = 65 KSI MIN) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.
7. SURFACES OF EXISTING STEEL SHALL BE PREPARED AS REQUIRED FOR FIELD WELDING PER AWS. SEE SECTION NOTES REGARDING TOUCH UP OF GALVANIZED SURFACES DAMAGED DURING TRANSPORTATION OR ERECTION AND ASSEMBLY AS WELL AS FIELD WELDING.
8. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. SEE SECTION J FOR FURTHER NOTES AND FOR EXCEPTIONS (IF ANY).
9. ALL WELDS SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED BY THE OWNER'S APPROVED TESTING AGENCY. OTHER TESTS MAY ALSO BE PERFORMED ON THE WELDS BY THE TESTING AGENCY IN ORDER FOR THEM TO PERFORM THEIR DUTIES FOR THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH THE TESTING AGENCY IN THEIR TESTING EFFORTS.
10. NO WELDING SHALL BE DONE TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURE WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL AND SUPERVISION OF THE TESTING AGENCY.
11. FIELD CUTTING OF STEEL:
- (A) PRIOR TO ANY FIELD CUTTING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK THE CUT OUTLINES ON THE STEEL AND THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY PROPOSED LAYOUT, LOCATION, AND DIMENSIONS.
 - (B) ANY REQUIRED CUTS IN THE STEEL SHALL BE CAREFULLY CUT BY MECHANICAL METHODS SUCH AS DRILLING, SAW CUTTING, AND GRINDING. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE TO THE COAX CABLES, AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT AND/OR THE STRUCTURE DURING THE CUTTING WORK. ANY DAMAGE TO THE COAX CABLES, AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT AND/OR THE STRUCTURE, RESULTING FROM THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL CLOSELY AND CONTINUOUSLY MONITOR THIS ACTIVITY.
 - (C) ALL REQUIRED CUTS SHALL BE CUT WITHIN THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. NO CUTS SHALL EXTEND BEYOND THE OUTLINE OF THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL CUT EDGES SHALL BE GRIND SMOOTH AND DEBURRED. CUT EDGES THAT ARE TO BE FIELD WELDED SHALL BE PREPARED FOR FIELD WELDING PER AWS D1.1 AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO DRILL STARTER HOLES AS REQUIRED TO MAKE THE CUTS. THE INSPECTION/TESTING AGENCY SHALL CLOSELY AND CONTINUOUSLY MONITOR THIS ACTIVITY.
- E. BASE PLATE GROUT
1. RETROFIT FOR THE POLE BASE SHALL BE NON-SHRINK, NON-METALLIC GROUT (EPOXY GROUT BY EQUAL OR APPROVED EQUAL) WITH A 7200 PSI MAXIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH. PVC ORANGE PIPES SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM INSIDE THE POLE SHAFT OUT THROUGH THE GROUT SPACE UNDER THE BASE PLATE IN ORDER TO ALLOW MOISTURE TO ADEQUATELY DRAIN FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE POLE SHAFT. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PROPOSED GROUT SPECIFICATION INFORMATION TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW GROUT MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR COLD WEATHER GROUTING PROCEDURES IF NECESSARY AND THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL PREPARE GROUT SAMPLE SPECIMENS FOR COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTING AND VERIFICATION.
3. GROUT SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT UNDER BASE PLATE WITH NO VOIDS REMAINING BETWEEN TOP OF EXISTING CONCRETE AND UNDERSIDE OF EXISTING BASE PLATE (EXCEPT FOR DRAIN PIPES). GROUT COMPLETELY SOLID (EXCEPT FOR DRAIN PIPES) UNDER ENTIRE SURFACE OF BASE PLATE FROM OUTSIDE EDGE TO INSIDE EDGE.
- F. FOUNDATION WORK - (NOT REQUIRED)

- G. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE - (NOT REQUIRED)
- H. EPOXY GROUTED REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE 150 KSI ALL-THREAD BAR CONFORMING TO ASTM A722. RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURERS/SUPPLIERS OF 150 KSI ALL-THREAD BAR ARE WILLIAMS FORM ENGINEERING CORPORATION AND DYWIDAG SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL.
2. ALL REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A163. ALTERNATIVELY, ALL REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS MAY BE EPOXY COATED PER ASTM A775.
3. THE CORE-DRILLED HOLES IN THE CONCRETE FOR THE ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE CLEAN AND DRY, AND OTHERWISE PROPERLY PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE ANCHOR ROD AND EPOXY MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANCHOR RODS AND EPOXY.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL ANCHOR ROD AND EPOXY MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING HANDLING OF RODS, EPOXY, ACCEPTABLE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE DURING INSTALLATION AND POST-INSTALLATION CURING, THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON EPOXY CURING TIME, PREPARATION OF HOLES, ETC.
5. ULTRABOND 1, HILTI HIT RE-500 OR ANCHORITTE EPOXY SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR THE 150 KSI ALL-THREAD BAR IN THE DRILL HOLES. IF CONTRACTOR WISHES TO USE A DIFFERENT EPOXY, A REQUEST INCLUDING THE EPOXY TECHNICAL DATA SHEET(S) SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO PAUL, FORD AND COMPANY FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. AS NOTED ABOVE, FOLLOW ALL EPOXY MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING HANDLING OF EPOXY, ACCEPTABLE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE DURING INSTALLATION AND POST-INSTALLATION CURING, THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON EPOXY CURING TIME, PREPARATION OF HOLES, ETC.
6. UNLESS THE REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND ALL EPOXY AND GROUT HAVE CURED (IF BASE PLATE AND/OR BEARING PLATES HAVE BEEN GROUTED PRIOR TO TESTING), ALL REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE LOAD TESTED PER CROWN CASTLE ENGINEERING DOCUMENT ENG-PRC-10116. REFER TO THE NEW ANCHOR & BRACKET DETAIL ON FOLLOWING DRAWING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIED ANCHOR ROD PROOF LOAD.
7. IF THE REINFORCING ANCHOR RODS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY LOAD TESTED AND APPROVED AND BASE PLATE / BEARING PLATE GROUT HAS CURED (IF BASE PLATE AND/OR BEARING PLATES HAVE BEEN GROUTED AFTER TESTING), CONTRACTOR SHALL TIGHTEN ALL HEAVY HEX ANCHOR NUTS TO SNUG TIGHT PLUS 1/8 TURN OF NUT.
- I. TOUCH UP OF GALVANIZING
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TOUCH UP ANY AND/OR ALL AREAS OF GALVANIZING ON THE EXISTING STRUCTURE OR NEW COMPONENTS THAT ARE DAMAGED OR ABRASIONED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
2. GALVANIZED SURFACES DAMAGED DURING TRANSPORTATION OR ERECTION AND ASSEMBLY AS WELL AS ANY AND ALL ABRASIONS, CUTS, FIELD DRILLING, AND ALL FIELD WELDING SHALL BE TOUCHED UP WITH TWO (2) COATS OF ZINC-BRAND ZINC-RICH COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND. FILM THICKNESS PER COAT SHALL BE: NET 3.0 MILS; DRY 1.5 MILS. APPLY PER ZRC (MANUFACTURER) RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. CONTACT ZRC AT 1-800-831-3775 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN AND PREPARE ALL FIELD WELDS ON GALVANIZED AND PRIME PAINTED SURFACES FOR TOUCH-UP COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1. THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY SHALL VERIFY THE PREPARED SURFACE PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF THE TOUCH-UP COATING.
4. THE OWNER'S TESTING AGENCY SHALL TEST AND VERIFY THE COATING THICKNESS AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS APPLIED THE ZRC COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND AND IT HAS SUFFICIENTLY DRIED. AREAS FOUND TO BE INADEQUATELY COATED, SHALL BE RE-COATED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND RE-TESTED BY THE TESTING AGENCY.
- J. HOT DIP GALVANIZING
1. HOT-DIP GALVANIZE ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS AND ALL STEEL ACCESSORIES, BOLTS, WASHERS, ETC. PER ASTM A123 OR PER ASTM A163, AS APPROPRIATE.
2. PROPERLY PREPARE STEEL ITEMS FOR GALVANIZING.
3. DRILL OR PUNCH WEEP AND/OR DRAINAGE HOLES AS REQUIRED.
4. ALL GALVANIZING SHALL BE DONE AFTER FABRICATION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO FIELD INSTALLATION.
- K. PERPETUAL INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE BY THE OWNER
1. AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE INSTALLATION OF THE MONOPOLE REINFORCING SYSTEM AND THE WORK HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER, THE OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LONG TERM PERPETUAL INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE POLE AND REINFORCING SYSTEM.
2. THE MONOPOLE REINFORCING SYSTEM INDICATED IN THESE DOCUMENTS USES REINFORCING COMPONENTS THAT INVOLVE FIELD WELDING STEEL MEMBERS TO THE EXISTING GALVANIZED STEEL POLE STRUCTURE. THESE FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CORROSION DAMAGE AND DEGRADATION IF THEY ARE NOT PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND COVERED WITH CORROSION PREVENTIVE COATING SUCH AS THE ZRC GALVANIZING COMPOUND SPECIFIED PREVIOUSLY. THE STRUCTURAL LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE REINFORCED POLE SYSTEM IS DEPENDENT UPON THE INSTALLED SIZE AND QUALITY, MAINTAINED SOUND CONDITION AND STRENGTH OF THESE FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS. ANY CORROSION OF, DAMAGE TO, FATIGUE, FRACTURE, AND/OR DEGRADATION OF THESE WELDS AND/OR THE CONNECTED COMPONENTS WILL RESULT IN THE LOSS OF STRUCTURAL LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY AND MAY LEAD TO FAILURE OF THE STRUCTURAL SYSTEM. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE OWNER REGULARLY INSPECTS, MAINTAINS, AND REPAIRS AS NECESSARY, ALL OF THESE WELDS, CONNECTIONS, AND COMPONENTS FOR THE LIFE OF THE STRUCTURE.
3. THE OWNER SHALL REFER TO PART 2227-1100, SECTION 14 AND ANNEX E FOR RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION. THE FREQUENCY OF THE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE INTERVALS IS TO BE DETERMINED BY THE OWNER BASED UPON ACTUAL SITE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. PAUL J. FORD & COMPANY RECOMMENDS THAT A COMPLETE AND THOROUGH INSPECTION OF THE ENTIRE REINFORCED MONOPOLE STRUCTURAL SYSTEM BE PERFORMED YEARLY AND/OR AS FREQUENTLY AS CONDITIONS WARRANT, ACCORDING TO TAKE A 227 F.100 SECTION 14.1, NOTE 1. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE STRUCTURE BE INSPECTED AFTER SEVERE WIND AND/OR ICE STORMS OR OTHER EXTREME LOADING CONDITIONS.



PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 216 East Broad Street, Suite 1500, Cromwell, CT 06430
 (860) 231-6879 www.pjfcorp.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (315) 355-3445 FAX: (315) 899-3446

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1154 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | S-2 |

- NOTES:**
1. ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND TIGHTENED TO THE PRETENSIONED CONDITION ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009.
 2. ALL STRUCTURAL BOLTS SHALL BE INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009.
 3. ALL AJAX M20 BOLTS WITH SHEAR SLEEVES SHALL BE PRETENSIONED AND TIGHTENED UNTIL THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHOW THAT THE PROPER BOLT TENSION HAS BEEN REACHED, SEE NOTES AND DETAIL BELOW FOR THE USE OF DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS WITH THE AJAX M20 BOLTS.
 4. ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSTALLED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTIS) AND HARDENED WASHERS. DTIS SHALL BE THE SQUIRTER® STYLE, MADE TO ASTM F959 LATEST REVISION; AND HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A HARDNESS OF RC 38 OR HIGHER.

NOTES FOR AJAX M20 'ONE-SIDE' BOLTS WITH DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS (DTIS):

DTIS REQUIRED: DTIS SHALL BE "SELF-INDICATING" SQUIRTER® STYLE DTIS MADE WITH SILICONE EMBEDDED IN THEM, INSPECTED BY MEANS OF THE VISUAL EJECTION OF SILICONE AS THE DTI PROTRUSIONS COMPRESS. SQUIRTER® DTIS SHALL BE CALIBRATED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO USE.

THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS SHALL BE THE "SQUIRTER® STYLE" AS MANUFACTURED BY:

APPLIED BOLTING TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS, INC.
 1413 ROCKINGHAM ROAD BELLOW FALLS, VERMONT, USA 05101
 PHONE 1-800-552-1999
 WEBSITE: WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM

DISTRIBUTORS OF SQUIRTER® DTIS:
[HTTP://WWW.APPLIEDBOLTING.COM/APPLIED-BOLTING-DISTRIBUTORS.HTML](http://www.appliedbolting.com/applied-bolting-distributors.html)

DTI USE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHERS COMPATIBLE WITH 20 MM (M20) NOMINAL A325 BOLTS FOR THE AJAX M20 BOLTS. DTIS SHALL NOT BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED. DTIS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED (MG) BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS ONLY AS PROVIDED BY THE DTI MANUFACTURER.

HARDENED WASHERS REQUIRED: USE A HARDENED WASHER FOR A 20 MM (M20) NOMINAL BOLT BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR (DTI) WASHER AND THE NUT OF THE AJAX M20 BOLTS. HARDENED WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 AND HAVE A MINIMUM HARDNESS OF RC 38 OR HIGHER. THE HARDENED WASHERS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED BY THE COLD MECHANICAL PROCESS. ALTERNATIVELY, CORRECTLY MADE HOT DIP GALVANIZED HARDENED FLAT WASHERS HAVING A MINIMUM HARDNESS OF RC 38 CAN BE USED; CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF WASHER SPECIFICATION AND HARDNESS.

NUT LUBRICATION REQUIRED: PROPERLY LUBRICATE THE THREADS OF THE NUT OF THE AJAX BOLT SO THAT IT CAN BE PROPERLY TIGHTENED WITHOUT GALLING AND/OR LOCKING UP ON THE BOLT THREADS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DTI MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPER LUBRICATION AND TIGHTENING.

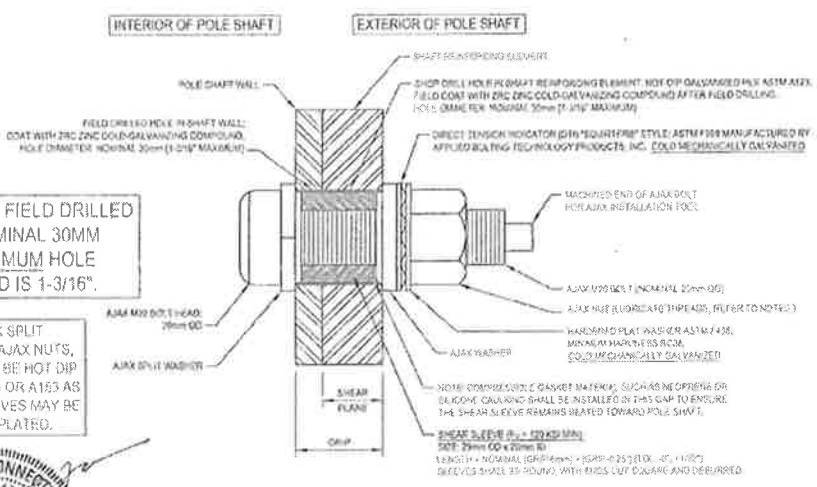
NOTE: COMPLETELY COMPRESSED DTIS SHOWING NO VISIBLE REMAINING GAP ARE ACCEPTABLE. DTI WASHERS SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY AGAINST THE OUTER AJAX WASHER WITH THE DTI BUMPS FACING AWAY FROM THE AJAX WASHER. PLACE A HARDENED WASHER BETWEEN THE DTI AND THE AJAX NUT. THE DTI BUMPS SHALL BEAR AGAINST THE UNDERSIDE OF A HARDENED FLAT WASHER, NEVER DIRECTLY AGAINST THE NUT.

CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW DTI MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION, LUBRICATION, TIGHTENING AND INSPECTION.

INSPECTION REQUIRED: ALL AJAX BOLTS SHALL BE INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AISC 'SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS', DEC. 31, 2009, BY A QUALIFIED BOLT INSPECTOR. DURING INSTALLATION, THE BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY AND DOCUMENT THE SHOP-DRILLED AND FIELD-DRILLED HOLE SIZES; THE INSTALLATION OF THE AJAX BOLT ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING THE SHEAR SLEEVE PLACEMENT AND NUT LUBRICATION; AND THE CONTRACTOR'S TENSIONING PROCEDURE. IN ADDITION, ALL AJAX BOLTS AND DTIS SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED ACCORDING TO THE DTI MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE BOLT INSPECTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE PHOTO DOCUMENTATION OF ALL BOLTS AFTER TIGHTENING CLEARLY SHOWING THE CONDITION OF THE DTIS.

NOTE: ALL SHOP AND FIELD DRILLED HOLES SHALL BE NOMINAL 30MM DIAMETER. THE MAXIMUM HOLE DIAMETER PERMITTED IS 1-3/16".

NOTE: ALL AJAX BOLTS, AJAX SPLIT WASHERS, AJAX WASHERS, AJAX NUTS, AND SHEAR SLEEVES SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A153 OR A155 AS APPROPRIATE. SHEAR SLEEVES MAY BE COLD GALVANIZED OR ZINC PLATED.



TYPICAL AJAX BOLT DETAIL 1
 S-3



PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 245 East Street, Suite 1500, Collinsville, CT 06038
 (203) 223-9238 www.pjfc.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 FARMWOOD DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 893-3440 FAX: (585) 893-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37515-1368 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.S.S. | |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | S-3 |

| POLE SPECIFICATIONS | |
|---------------------|------------|
| POLE SHAPE TYPE | ROUND |
| TOWER | NEW |
| SHAFT STEEL | A513 GR 50 |
| BASE PL. STEEL | A513 GR 50 |
| ANCHOR BOLTS | A513 GR 50 |

| SHAFT SECTION DATA | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| SHAFT SECTION | SECTION LENGTH (FT) | PLATE THICKNESS (IN) | LAP SPICE (IN) | DIAMETER ACROSS FLATS (IN) | |
| | | | | @ TOP | @ BOTTOM |
| 1 | 22.00 | 0.3750 | | 34.000 | 34.000 |
| 2 | 23.00 | 0.3150 | | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| 3 | 26.00 | 0.3150 | | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| 4 | 20.00 | 0.2750 | | 32.000 | 32.000 |
| 5 | 21.00 | 0.3150 | | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| 6 | 20.00 | 0.3150 | | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| 7 | 20.00 | 0.2750 | | 32.000 | 32.000 |

NOTE: DIMENSIONS SHOWN DO NOT INCLUDE GALVANIZING TOLERANCES

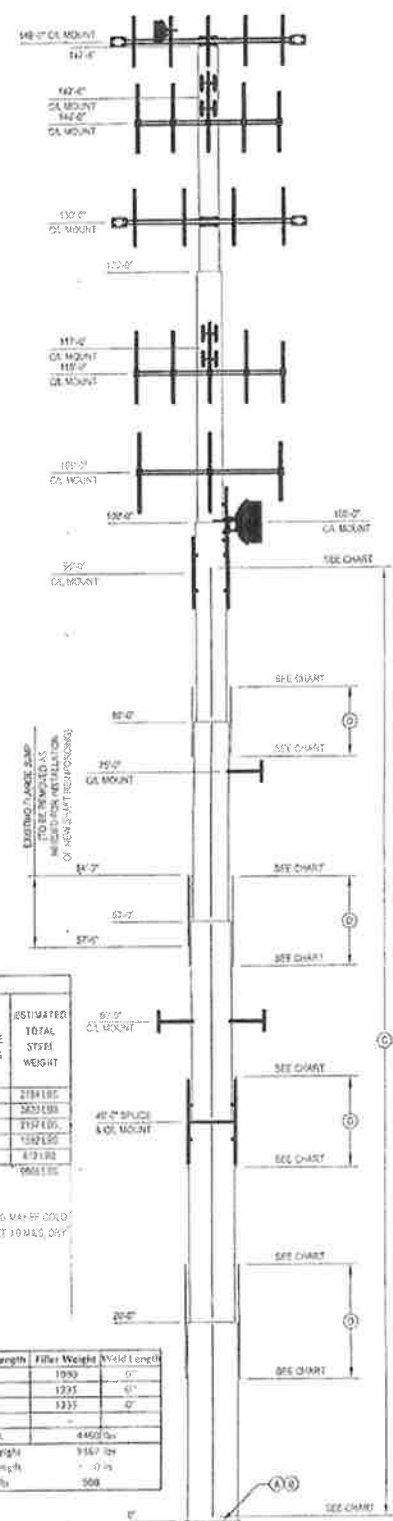
- MODIFICATIONS**
- (A) INSTALL (4) NEW ANCHOR RODS AT BASE PLATE. SEE SHEET 0-1.
 - (B) INSTALL (8) NEW TRAPDOOR STIFFENERS AT BASE PLATE. SEE SHEET 5-5.
 - (C) INSTALL (4) NEW SHAFT REINFORCING. SEE CHART.
 - (D) INSTALL NEW LARGE JUMP. SEE CHART AND SHEET 0-7.

| NEW AEROSOLUTIONS MP3 REINFORCING | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| ELEVATION | DEGREE SPACING AROUND POLE | REINFORCING ELEMENT |
| 0'-0" TO 10'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 10'-0" TO 20'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 20'-0" TO 30'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 30'-0" TO 40'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 40'-0" TO 50'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 50'-0" TO 60'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 60'-0" TO 70'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 70'-0" TO 80'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 80'-0" TO 90'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| 90'-0" TO 100'-0" | 0° 30' 180° & 270° | MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 20'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 30'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 40'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 50'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 60'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 70'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 80'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 90'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |
| FLANGE JUMP @ 100'-0" | EQUALLY SPACED | (4) MP300 |

| NEW CCI FLAT PLATE (65 KSI) REINFORCING SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| BOTTOM ELEVATION | TOP ELEVATION | FLAT PLATE DEGREE SEPARATION | ELEMENT LENGTH | ELEMENT QUANTITY | APPROXIMATE AJAX BOLTS PER ELEMENT | APPROXIMATE TOTAL AJAX BOLT QUANTITY | TERMINATION BOLTS (BOTTOMS) | TERMINATION BOLTS (TOPS) | MAXIMUM INTERMEDIATE BOLT SPACING | ESTIMATED TOTAL STEEL WEIGHT |
| 0'-0" | 10'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2784 LBS |
| 10'-0" | 20'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2832 LBS |
| 20'-0" | 30'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2784 LBS |
| 30'-0" | 40'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2832 LBS |
| 40'-0" | 50'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2784 LBS |
| 50'-0" | 60'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2832 LBS |
| 60'-0" | 70'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2784 LBS |
| 70'-0" | 80'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2832 LBS |
| 80'-0" | 90'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2784 LBS |
| 90'-0" | 100'-0" | 0 30 180 & 270 | 5'-11" x 6'-10" | 4 | 43 | 172 | 18 | 18 | 12" | 2832 LBS |
| | | | | | 650 | | | | | 2832 LBS |

- NOTES:**
- 1) AJAX BOLT BARS TO BE 20mm DIA. (7/8") WITH CORRESPONDING 20mm DIA. ANCHOR SLEEVES WITH 3/4" GAP STEEL BRACK.
 - 2) ALL STEEL SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. ALTERNATELY ALL SURFACES OF FLANGE PLATE STEEL REINFORCING MAY BE COATED GALVANIZED AS FOLLOWS: MINIMUM OF TWO COATS OF ZINC-BRAND ZINC-RICH COATING COMPOUND. PLATE THICKNESS PER COAT SHALL BE WET TO WET DRY 0.5 MILS. APPLY PER PROGRAM MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. CONTACT 281-3100 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION.
 - 3) ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE ASTM A572 GR. 50.
 - 4) WELDS ARE ASSUMED EPOXY OR ORG. GR. TERMINATION WELDS SHALL BE 3/8" FILLET WELDS.
 - 5) BOLTS FOR ANCHOR BOLTS AND CHAIR SLEEVES ARE 30mm UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - 6) ALL SHIMS SHALL BE ASTM A36.

| Level | QTY | Jump Plate Size | | Dist. Between Length | Jump Plate Length | Jump Weight | Bottom Bolts | | Top Bolts | | Filler Plate Size | | Filler Plate Length | Filler Weight | Weld Length |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Width | THK | | | | Weld | THK | Weld | THK | | | | | |
| 0-10' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1865 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 76" | 1938 | 61" |
| 10-20' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 20-30' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 30-40' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 40-50' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 50-60' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 60-70' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 70-80' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 80-90' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| 90-100' | 4 | 6'-3" | 1'-2 1/2" | 15' | 155" | 1870 | 15 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 66" | 1235 | 41" |
| Total Jump Wt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4460 LBS | |
| Total Weld Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9167 LBS | |
| Total Weld Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1014 | |
| Total AJAX Bolts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300 | |



POLE ELEVATION 1 S-4

PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 740 Oak Brook Road, Suite 1000, Columbia, Ohio 43215
 (614) 221-6570 www.pjf.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (516) 438-3445 FAX: (516) 999-3416

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

PROJECT No: 37513-1388
 DRAWN BY: R.M.S.
 ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013

CHECKED BY: J.J.Z.
 APPROVED BY:

DATE: 5-20-2013

S-4

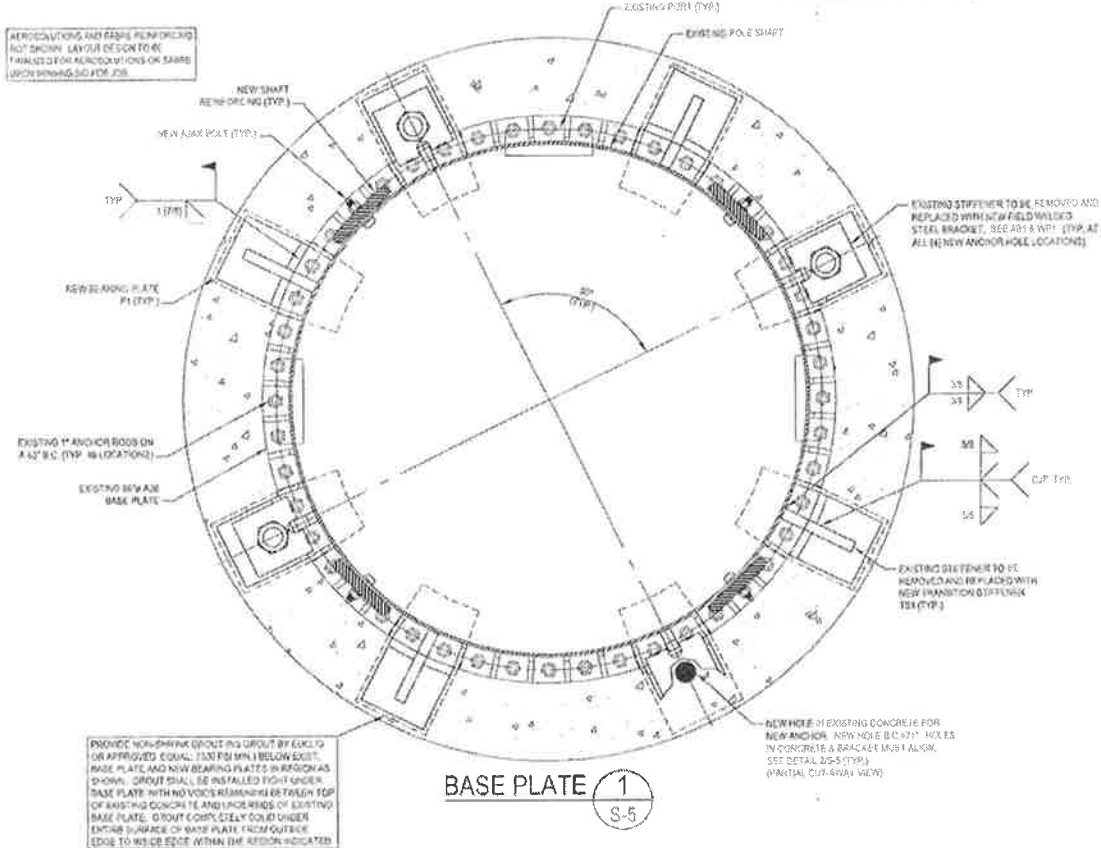
1.17.1 PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR'S INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL INSPECT CONDITION OF EXISTING SHEET-PILE BASE PLATE WELD CONNECTION. ALSO INSPECT EXISTING STIFFENERS IF PRESENT. THE CONTRACTOR'S INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING INSPECTION METHODS, OR COMBINATION OF METHODS AS REQUIRED TO DETERMINE ANY CRACKS, LOCAL THICKNESS VARIATION, AND/OR IS TENSION. IN ADDITION, OTHER TEST METHODS MAY ALSO BE USED AT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE TESTING AGENCY AND UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCEED CAREFULLY AND THOROUGH DOCUMENTATION OF THE INSPECTION AND INSPECTION ACTIVITIES WITH THE OWNER'S REQUIRED PROCEDURES AND PROCEDURES. IMPORTANT: THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPORT ANY INDICATIONS OF CRACKS, FRACTURES, DISTRESS AND/OR CORROSION TO THE ENGINEER AND INSPECTOR.

1.17.2 AFTER CONSTRUCTION TESTING AGENCY SHALL INSPECT ANY AND ALL FIELD WELDS AND FIELD REPAIRS IMPLEMENTED AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER FROM THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION IN THE PREVIOUS NOTE (1) ABOVE.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL WELDS ARE TO BE 20mm Ø WITH CORNER SPACING 25mm Ø STEEL & ELEV. WITH WELDING STEEL GRADE. DRILLED HOLE DIMENSIONS SHALL BE AS SHOWN. SHEET PILE SHALL BE 1.35x3 MAX.
2. ALL STEEL SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A653. ALTERNATIVELY, ALL NEW STEEL SHEET PILE STEEL REINFORCING MAY BE CO-0 GALVANIZED AS FOLLOWS: APPLY A MINIMUM OF TWO COATS OF ZINC-BRAND ZINC-RICH COLD-SPRAYED COMPOUND. FILM THICKNESS PER COAT SHALL BE 0.075 TO 0.10 MILS. APPLY PER ZINC MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. CONTACT ZINC AT 1-800-531-5275 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION.
3. EPOXY MUST BE HL R 95/99.
4. ALL WELD ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70C.

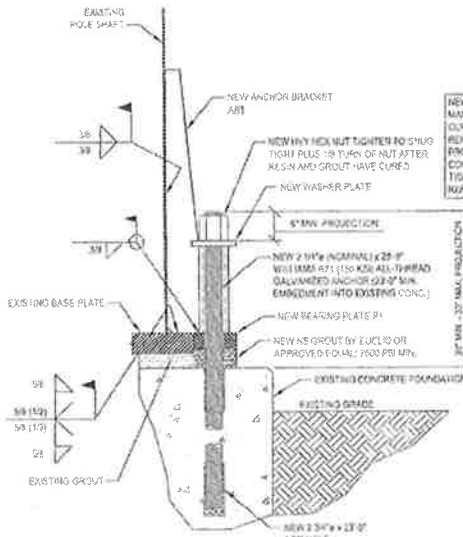
REPRODUCTION AND REBAR REINFORCED NOT SHOWN. LAYOUT DESIGN TO BE FINALIZED FOR REPRODUCTION OR SAME APPROVING SIG FOR JOB.



BASE PLATE 1
S-5

PROTECT NON-SHAPING (DROUT) IN GROUT BY EUCLID OR APPROVED EQUAL: 100 PSI MIN. BELOW EXIST. BASE PLATE AND NEW BEARING PLATES IN REGIONS SHOWN. GROUT SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT UNDER BASE PLATE WITH NO VOID. REBAR SHALL BE TYPICAL TOP OF BASE AND CONCRETE AND IN PLACE WITH EXISTING BASE PLATE. GROUT COMPLETELY CURED UNDER ENTIRE SURFACE OF BASE PLATE FROM OUTSIDE EDGE TO INSIDE EDGE WITHIN THE REGION INDICATED.

NEW ANCHOR ROD REINFORCING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ONCE ALL REBAR HAS CURED PRIOR TO EPOXYING, ALL NEW ANCHOR ROD REBAR GROUT SHALL BE PROTECTED TO 48 HRS. ONCE THE GROUT HAS BEEN RELEASED, TIGHTEN NUT TO 210 LB TIGHT CONDITION AND INSTALL GROUT. AFTER GROUT HAS CURED, TIGHTEN HEAVY HEX NUT TO 210 LB TIGHT PLUS 1/8 TURN OF NUT. REFER TO SHEET S-2, SECTION H FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



NEW ANCHOR & BRACKET DETAIL 2
S-5

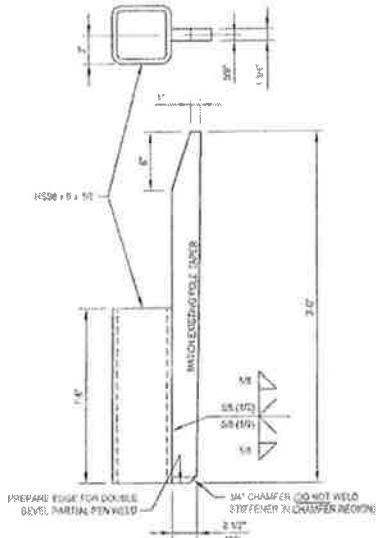


PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
250 East Street, Suite 1000, Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(860) 271-0429

CROWN CASTLE
8 PARKLAND DRIVE, P.O. BOX 14534
ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
TEL: (860) 271-0429

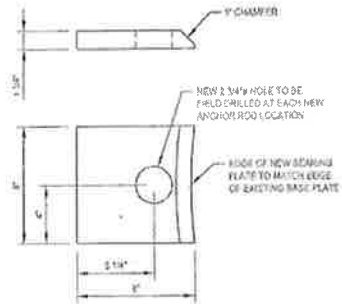
BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1388 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | |
| CHECKED BY: J.P.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | S-5 |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | |



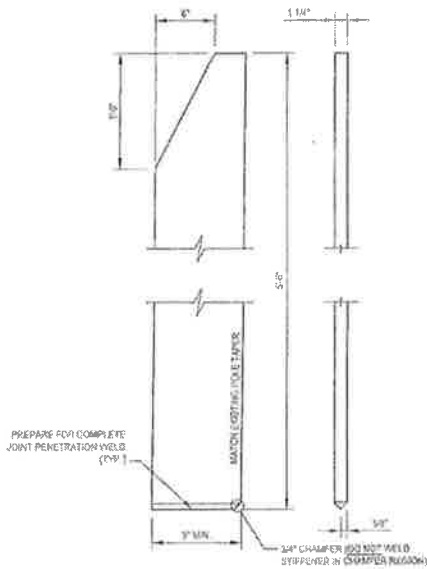
ANCHOR BRACKET MK-AB1

(4 REQUIRED) (TYPE F_y = 45 KSI) (STIFFENER F_y = 65 KSI)



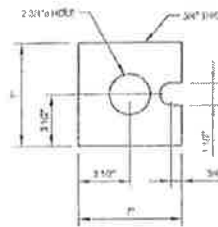
BEARING PLATE MK-P1

(4 REQUIRED) (F_y = 90 KSI)



TRANSITION STIFFENER MK-TS1

(4 REQUIRED) (F_y = 65 KSI)



WASHER PLATE MK-WP1

(4 REQUIRED) (F_y = 50 KSI)

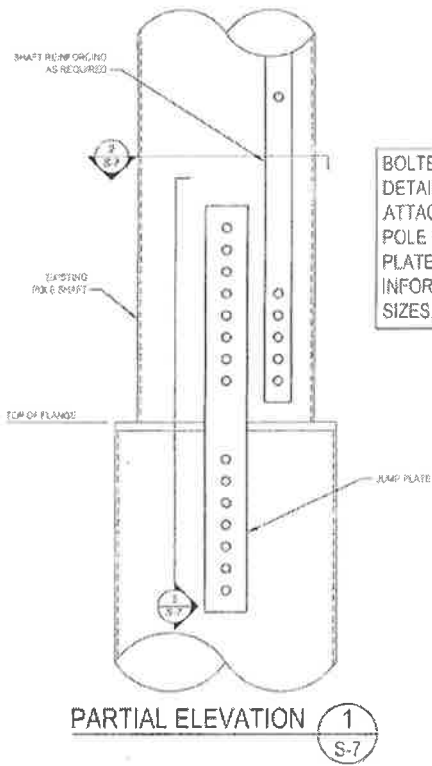
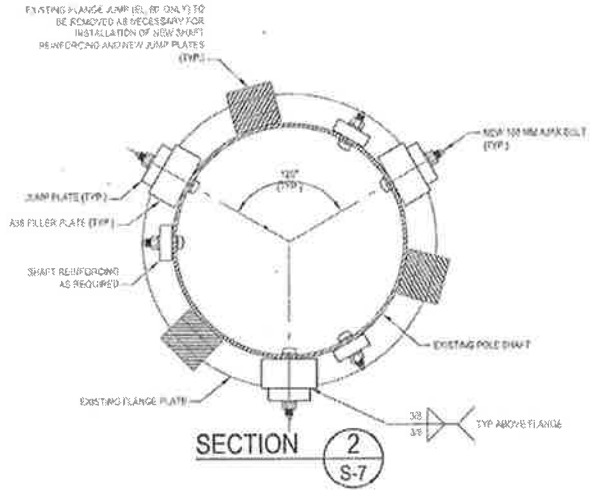


PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 250 East Street, Suite 1100, Cromwell, CT 06431
 (874) 225-6675 www.pjfc.com

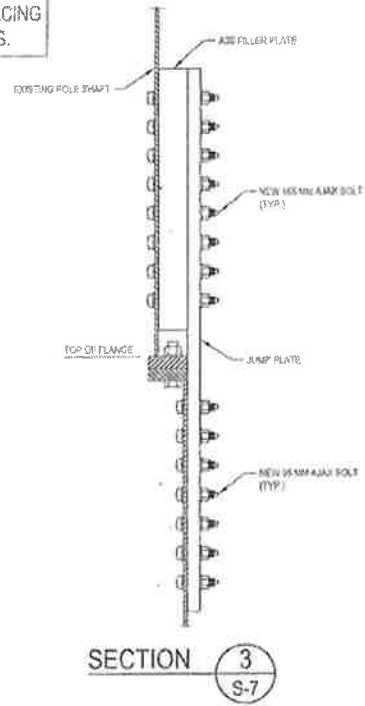
CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14534
 PH: (585) 999-3445 FAX: (585) 899-3441

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1988 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: B.M.S. | S-6 |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-20-2013 | |



BOLTED FLANGE JUMP STANDARD DETAILS. CONTRACTOR TO SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS FOR EXISTING POLE INFORMATION, EXISTING FLANGE PLATE INFORMATION, FLANGE BOLT INFORMATION AND SHAFT REINFORCING SIZES, INCLUDING AJAX QUANTITIES.



PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 230 East Broad Street, Suite 1000, Cromwell, CT 06310
 (203) 225-6928 www.pjfweb.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, FIVE TOWN, NY 14534
 PH: (518) 291-3425 FAX: (518) 499-3442

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
 ROCKY HILL, CT
 MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT No: 37513-1366 | ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-20-2013 |
| DRAWN BY: BMS | S-7 |
| CHECKED BY: J.J.W. | |
| APPROVED BY: | |
| DATE: 5-29-2013 | |

MODIFICATION INSPECTION NOTES:

GENERAL
 THE MODIFICATION INSPECTION IS A VISUAL INSPECTION OF EXISTING MODIFICATIONS AND A REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE MODIFICATION INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, ESPECIALLY THE MODIFICATION ORDINANCE, AS DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR).

THE USER TO CONFIRM THAT ALL MODIFICATIONS AND WORKMANSHIP ONLY AND NOT A REVIEW OF THE MODIFICATION DESIGN. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MODIFICATION DESIGN. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MODIFICATION DESIGN. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MODIFICATION DESIGN.

ALL WORK SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY A QUALIFIED ENGINEER (EOR) OR A QUALIFIED SERVICE PROVIDER (EOR) THAT IS APPROVED BY THE EOR. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MODIFICATION DESIGN. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MODIFICATION DESIGN.

TO ENSURE THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MODIFICATION DESIGN ARE MET, IT IS VITAL THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR (GC) AND THE EOR SPECIFICALLY REVIEW THE MODIFICATION DESIGN AND COORDINATION AS SOON AS IT IS RECEIVED. IT IS EXPECTED THAT EACH PARTY WILL BE PROACTIVE IN REACHING OUT TO THE OTHER PARTY. IF CONTACT INFORMATION IS NOT KNOWN, CONTACT YOUR RESPECTIVE CONTRACTING PARTIES.

REFER TO ENR 306-1007 MODIFICATION INSPECTION SCOPE OF WORK FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND REQUIREMENTS.

REVISIONS

THE EOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE GC AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MODIFICATION AT A MINIMUM:

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MODIFICATION
- WORK WITH THE GC TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS

THE USER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTING ALL GENERAL CONTRACTOR (GC) INSPECTION AND TEST REPORTS, REVIEWING THE DOCUMENTS FOR ADHERENCE TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONDUCTING IN-FIELD INSPECTIONS, AND SUBMITTING THE MI REPORT TO EOR.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

THE GC IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE MI INSPECTOR AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION OR SUBMITTING PROJECT TO AT A MINIMUM:

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MODIFICATION
- WORK WITH THE MI INSPECTOR TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS
- DEVELOP AND MAINTAIN ALL TESTING AND INSPECTION SCHEDULES

THE GC SHALL PREPARE AND FORWARD THE TEST AND INSPECTION RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MI CHECKLIST AND ENR 306-1007.

RECOMMENDATIONS

THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS ARE OFFERED TO ENHANCE THE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF DELIVERING A MI REPORT:

- IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE GC PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 7 BUSINESS DAYS NOTICE, PREFERABLY 10, TO THE MI INSPECTOR AS TO WHEN THE SITE WILL BE READY FOR THE MI TO BE CONDUCTED
- THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR SHOULD COORDINATE CLOSELY THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT
- WHEN POSSIBLE, IT IS PREFERRED TO HAVE THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR ON-SITE, SIMULTANEOUSLY, FOR ANY ON-SITE WORKING OPERATIONS
- IT MAY BE BENEFICIAL TO NOTIFY ALL AFFECTED UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONDUCTING THE FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS TO ALLOW FOR AHEAD OF TIME PREPARATION AND COORDINATION WITH THE SITE VISIT
- WHEN POSSIBLE, IT IS PREFERRED TO HAVE THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR ON-SITE DURING THE MI TO HAVE ANY DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED DURING THE VISIT. THEREFORE, THE GC MAY CHOOSE TO COORDINATE THE MI CAREFULLY TO ENSURE ALL CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES ARE AT THEIR DISPOSAL WHEN THE MI INSPECTOR IS ON-SITE

CONSTRUCTION DELAYS AS SCHEDULED BY

IF THE GC AND MI INSPECTOR AGREE TO A DATE ON WHICH THE MI WILL BE CONDUCTED AND EITHER PARTY CANCELS OR DELAYS, CROWN CASTLE SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COSTS, FEES, LOSS OR EXPENSES AND/OR OTHER PENALTIES RELATED TO THE CANCELLATION OR DELAY INCURRED BY EITHER PARTY FOR ANY TIME OF THEIRS. ALSO, CROWN CASTLE SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COSTS OF EITHER PARTY TO RE-CONDUCT THE MI. THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BY THE PARTIES TO THE MI. THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BY THE PARTIES TO THE MI.

CONDUCTING OF REMEDIATION

IF THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION WOULD FAIL THE REVISIONS, THE GC SHALL WORK WITH EOR TO COORDINATE A REMEDIATION PLAN IN ONE OF TWO WAYS:

- CORRECT FAILING ITEMS TO COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND DEVELOP A SUPPLEMENTAL MI
- IF THE GC OBTAINS APPROVAL, THE GC MAY WORK WITH THE EOR TO RE-EVALUATE THE MODIFICATION PERFORMANCE USING THE AS-BUILT CONDITION

MI VERIFICATION INSPECTIONS

EOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CONDUCT A MI VERIFICATION INSPECTION TO VERIFY THE ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF PREVIOUSLY COMPLETED MI INSPECTIONS ON OTHER MODIFICATION PROJECTS.

ALL VERIFICATION INSPECTIONS SHALL BE HELD TO THE SAME SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENR 306-1007.

VERIFICATION INSPECTION MAY BE CONDUCTED BY AN INDEPENDENT SERVICE PROVIDER IF A MODIFICATION PROJECT IS COMPLETED AS MARKED BY THE DATE OF ACCEPTED "AS-BUILT" OR "AS-IS" REPORT FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT.

PHOTOGRAPHS

REFER TO THE BOARD OF THE MI INSPECTOR FOR THE FOLLOWING PHOTOGRAPHS. AT A MINIMUM, THEY TO BE TAKEN AND INCLUDED IN THE MI REPORT:

- PHOTOGRAPH GENERAL SITE CONDITION
- PHOTOGRAPHS DURING THE FOUNDATION MODIFICATION CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION AND INSPECTION
 - RAW MATERIALS
 - PHOTOS OF ALL CRITICAL DETAILS
 - FOUNDATION MODIFICATIONS
 - WELD PREPARATION
 - BEAM INSTALLATION AND TORQUE
 - FINAL INSTALLED CONDITION
 - SURFACE COATING REPAIR
- POST CONSTRUCTION PHOTOGRAPHS
- FINAL MI RECONSTRUCTION

PHOTOS OF EXISTING MODIFICATIONS TAKEN FROM THE ORIGINAL PERMIT DRAWINGS SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE REPORT.

THIS IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF REQUIRED PHOTOS. PLEASE REFER TO ENR 306-1007.



PAUL J. FORD AND COMPANY
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
 120 PARKWAY DRIVE, SUITE 100, ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
 (860) 261-6979 www.pjfab.com

CROWN CASTLE
 8 PARKMEADOW DRIVE, PITTSFORD, NY 14854
 PH: (516) 699-3445 FAX: (516) 699-3448

BU #827050; ROCK HILL/RTE 160_1
ROCKY HILL, CT
MONOPOLE REINFORCEMENT AND RETROFIT PROJECT

PROJECT No: 37513-1388
 DRAWN BY: B.M.S.
 CHECKED BY: J.J.W.
 APPROVED BY: [Signature]
 DATE: 9-20-2013

ISSUE DATE OF PERMIT: 5-28-2013

S-8

| MI CHECKLIST | |
|--|--|
| CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION INSPECTIONS AND TESTING REQUIRED (COMPLETED BY GC) | REPORT EOR |
| PRE-CONSTRUCTION | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | MI CHECKLIST DRAWINGS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | EOR APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FABRICATION INSPECTION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FABRICATION CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | MATERIAL TEST REPORT (MTR) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FABRICATION HOE INSPECTION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | MTR REPORT OF MONOPOLE BASE PLATE (AS REQUIRED) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | PACKING SLIPS |
| ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |
| CONSTRUCTION | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CONCRETE COMP. STRENGTH AND SLOW TESTS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | POST INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD VERIFICATION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BASE PLATE GROUT VERIFICATION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFIED WELD INSPECTION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | EXHAUSTIVE LIFT AND DENSITY |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ON-SITE COLD CHALLENGE VERIFICATION |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SLY WIRE TENSION REPORT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | GC AS-BUILT DOCUMENTS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | THIRD PARTY ON-SITE INSPECTION OF ALL PRETENSION PERFORMING REQUIREMENTS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | INSPECTION OF AXIAL FORCES AND OTS PER REQUIREMENTS ON SHEET 8-B |
| ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |
| POST-CONSTRUCTION | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | MI INSPECTOR REVIEW OR RECORD DRAWINGS |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | THIRD PARTY ON-SITE ALL INSPECTION REPORT |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | POST-INSTALLED ANCHOR ROD TIGHTENING |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | PHOTOGRAPHS |
| ADDITIONAL TESTING AND INSPECTIONS: | |

NOTE: X DENOTES A DOCUMENT PROVIDED FOR THE MI REPORT
 NA DENOTES A DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE MI REPORT